

**Cochrane** Database of Systematic Reviews

# Acupuncture and related interventions for symptoms of chronic kidney disease (Review)

Kim KH, Lee MS, Kim TH, Kang JW, Choi TY, Lee JD

Kim KH, Lee MS, Kim TH, Kang JW, Choi TY, Lee JD. Acupuncture and related interventions for symptoms of chronic kidney disease. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2016, Issue 6. Art. No.: CD009440. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD009440.pub2.

www.cochranelibrary.com



#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

HEADER	1
ABSTRACT	1
PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY	2
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS	4
BACKGROUND	6
OBJECTIVES	6
METHODS	7
RESULTS	9
Figure 1	10
Figure 2	12
Figure 3	13
DISCUSSION	17
AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS	19
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	19
REFERENCES	20
CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES	26
DATA AND ANALYSES	58
Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Manual acupuncture versus sham acupuncture, Outcome 1 Uraemic pruritus.	58
Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Manual acupuncture versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 1 Uraemic pruritus improvement.	60
Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Manual acupuncture versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 2 Gastrointestinal symptoms.	61
Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Manual acupuncture versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 3 Blood pressure: systolic.	61
Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 Manual acupuncture versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 4 Blood pressure: diastolic.	62
Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 Manual acupuncture versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 5 Blood pressure: number responding to treatment.	62
Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2 Manual acupuncture versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 6 Biochemical parameters.	62
Analysis 2.7. Comparison 2 Manual acupuncture versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 7 Overall treatment response (symptom and kidney function improvements).	63
Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Non-needle type point stimulation other than moxibustion versus sham intervention, Outcome 1 Depression.	65
Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Non-needle type point stimulation other than moxibustion versus sham intervention, Outcome 2	65
Uraemic pruritus.	
Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Non-needle type point stimulation other than moxibustion versus sham intervention, Outcome 3 Fatigue.	66
Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Non-needle type point stimulation other than moxibustion versus sham intervention, Outcome 4 Sleep quality: PSQI.	66
Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Non-needle type point stimulation other than moxibustion versus sham intervention, Outcome 5 Quality of life: SF-36.	66
Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 Non-needle type point stimulation other than moxibustion versus sham intervention, Outcome 6 Quality of life: WHOQOL-BREF.	67
Analysis 3.7. Comparison 3 Non-needle type point stimulation other than moxibustion versus sham intervention, Outcome 7 Biochemical parameters.	68
Analysis 3.8. Comparison 3 Non-needle type point stimulation other than moxibustion versus sham intervention, Outcome 8 Heart rate variability: SDNN.	68
Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4 Non-needle type point stimulation other than moxibustion versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 1 Depression.	71
Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4 Non-needle type point stimulation other than moxibustion versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 2 Uraemic pruritus.	72
Analysis 4.3. Comparison 4 Non-needle type point stimulation other than moxibustion versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 3 Fatigue.	72



Analysis 4.4. Comparison 4 Non-needle type point stimulation other than moxibustion versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 4 Fatigue: BFI.	72
Analysis 4.5. Comparison 4 Non-needle type point stimulation other than moxibustion versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 5 Sleep quality: PSQI.	73
Analysis 4.6. Comparison 4 Non-needle type point stimulation other than moxibustion versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 6 Quality of life: SF-36.	74
Analysis 4.7. Comparison 4 Non-needle type point stimulation other than moxibustion versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 7 Sleep quality: SRSS.	74
Analysis 4.8. Comparison 4 Non-needle type point stimulation other than moxibustion versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 8 Nutritional status: Interdialytic weight gain [% dry weight/d].	75
Analysis 4.9. Comparison 4 Non-needle type point stimulation other than moxibustion versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 9 Xerostomia [scale 0 to 100].	75
Analysis 4.10. Comparison 4 Non-needle type point stimulation other than moxibustion versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 10 Overall comfort scores.	75
Analysis 4.11. Comparison 4 Non-needle type point stimulation other than moxibustion versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 11 Biochemical parameters.	75
Analysis 5.1. Comparison 5 Moxibustion versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 1 Gastrointestinal symptoms.	80
Analysis 5.2. Comparison 5 Moxibustion versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 2 Quality of life: KDQOL SF-36 domains.	80
Analysis 5.3. Comparison 5 Moxibustion versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 3 Quality of life: KDQOL disease specific domains.	82
Analysis 5.4. Comparison 5 Moxibustion versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 4 Overall treatment response (symptom and kidney function improvements).	85
Analysis 5.5. Comparison 5 Moxibustion versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 5 Nutritional status.	85
Analysis 5.6. Comparison 5 Moxibustion versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 6 Biochemical parameters	86
APPENDICES	89
Figure 4	91
WHAT'S NEW	110
CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS	110
DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST	110
SOURCES OF SUPPORT	110
INDEX TERMS	110



#### [Intervention Review]

# Acupuncture and related interventions for symptoms of chronic kidney disease

Kun Hyung Kim<sup>1</sup>, Myeong Soo Lee<sup>2</sup>, Tae-Hun Kim<sup>3</sup>, Jung Won Kang<sup>4</sup>, Tae-Young Choi<sup>2</sup>, Jae Dong Lee<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Acupuncture & Moxibustion, School of Korean Medicine, Pusan National University, Yangsan, Korea, South. <sup>2</sup>Medical Research Division, Korea Institute of Oriental Medicine, Daejeon, Korea, South. <sup>3</sup>Korean Medicine Clinical Trial Center, College of Korean Medicine, Kyung Hee University, Seoul, Korea, South. <sup>4</sup>Department of Acupuncture & Moxibustion, College of Korean Medicine, Kyung Hee University, Seoul, Korea, South. <sup>5</sup>Department of Acupuncture & Moxibustion, College of Korean Medicine, Kyung Hee University, Seoul, Korea, South

**Contact address:** Kun Hyung Kim, Department of Acupuncture & Moxibustion, School of Korean Medicine, Pusan National University, Beom-eo ri, Mul-geum eup, Yangsan, 626-770, Korea, South. pdchrist@gmail.com.

**Editorial group:** Cochrane Kidney and Transplant Group. **Publication status and date:** Edited (no change to conclusions), published in Issue 6, 2016.

**Citation:** Kim KH, Lee MS, Kim TH, Kang JW, Choi TY, Lee JD. Acupuncture and related interventions for symptoms of chronic kidney disease. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2016, Issue 6. Art. No.: CD009440. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD009440.pub2.

Copyright © 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

#### ABSTRACT

#### Background

People living with chronic kidney disease (CKD) experience a range of symptoms and often have complex comorbidities. Many pharmacological interventions for people with CKD have known risks of adverse events. Acupuncture is widely used for symptom management in patients with chronic diseases and in other palliative care settings. However, the safety and efficacy of acupuncture for people with CKD remains largely unknown.

#### Objectives

We aimed to evaluate the benefits and harms of acupuncture, electro-acupuncture, acupressure, moxibustion and other acupuncturerelated interventions (alone or combined with other acupuncture-related interventions) for symptoms of CKD. In particular, we planned to compare acupuncture and related interventions with conventional medicine, active non-pharmacological interventions, and routine care for symptoms of CKD.

#### Search methods

We searched the Cochrane Kidney and Transplant Specialised Register up to 28 January 2016 through contact with the Information Specialist using search terms relevant to this review. We also searched Korean medical databases (including Korean Studies Information, DBPIA, Korea Institute of Science and Technology Information, Research Information Centre for Health Database, KoreaMed, the National Assembly Library) and Chinese databases (including the China Academic Journal).

#### **Selection criteria**

We included randomised controlled trials (RCTs) and quasi-RCTs that investigated the effects of acupuncture and related point-stimulation interventions with or without needle penetration that involved six sessions or more in adults with CKD stage 3 to 5, regardless of the language and type of publication. We excluded studies that used herbal medicine or co-interventions administered unequally among the study groups.



#### Data collection and analysis

Two authors independently extracted data and assessed risk of bias. We calculated the mean difference (MD) or standardised mean difference (SMD) with 95% confidence intervals (CI) for continuous outcomes and risk ratio (RR) for dichotomous outcomes. Primary outcomes were changes in pain and depression, and occurrence of serious of adverse events.

#### **Main results**

We included 24 studies that involved a total of 1787 participants. Studies reported on various types of acupuncture and related interventions including manual acupuncture and acupressure, ear acupressure, transcutaneous electrical acupuncture point stimulation, far-infrared radiation on acupuncture points and indirect moxibustion. CKD stages included pre-dialysis stage 3 or 4 and end-stage kidney disease on either haemodialysis or peritoneal dialysis.

None of the included studies assessed pain outcomes, nor formally addressed occurrence of serious adverse events, although three studies reported three participant deaths and three hospitalisations as reasons for attrition. Three studies reported minor acupuncture-related harms; the remainder did not report if those events occurred.

All studies were assessed at high or unclear risk of bias in terms of allocation concealment. Seventeen studies reported outcomes measured for only two months.

There was very low quality of evidence that compared with routine care, manual acupressure reduced scores of the Beck Depression Inventory score (scale from 0 to 63) (3 studies, 128 participants: MD -4.29, 95% CI -7.48 to -1.11,  $I^2 = 0\%$ ), the revised Piper Fatigue Scale (scale from 0 to 10) (3 studies, 128 participants: MD -1.19, 95% CI -1.77 to -0.60,  $I^2 = 0\%$ ), and the Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index (scale from 0 to 21) (4 studies, 180 participants: MD -2.46, 95% CI -4.23 to -0.69,  $I^2 = 50\%$ ).

We were unable to perform further meta-analyses because of the paucity of data and problems with clinical heterogeneity, such as different interventions, comparisons and timing of outcome measurements.

#### **Authors' conclusions**

There was very low quality of evidence of the short-term effects of manual acupressure as an adjuvant intervention for fatigue, depression, sleep disturbance and uraemic pruritus in patients undergoing regular haemodialysis. The paucity of evidence indicates that there is little evidence of the effects of other types of acupuncture for other outcomes, including pain, in patients with other stages of CKD. Overall high or unclear risk of bias distorts the validity of the reported benefit of acupuncture and makes the estimated effects uncertain. The incomplete reporting of acupuncture-related harm does not permit us to assess the safety of acupuncture and related interventions. Future studies should investigate the effects and safety of acupuncture for pain and other common symptoms in patients with CKD and those undergoing dialysis.

#### PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

#### Acupuncture and related interventions for the symptoms of chronic kidney disease

#### Background

Patients with chronic kidney disease experience various physical and psychological symptoms, but treatment options are limited because of reduced kidney function and other chronic health problems. Acupuncture is widely used to treat common symptoms such as pain, fatigue or depressive mood in patients with chronic conditions. This review aimed to investigate the current evidence and potential role for acupuncture in patients with chronic kidney disease (CKD).

#### **Study characteristics**

We searched the literature up to January 2016 and analysed 24 studies that involved 1787 participants. Of these, only seven studies provided data that could be combined for analysis. The studies reported that manual acupressure improved fatigue, depression and sleep disturbance when used as an adjunct to routine care for patients undergoing maintenance haemodialysis 4 weeks from baseline. No study assessed pain and most did not report whether adverse events of acupuncture occurred.

#### **Key results**

Overall, we found very low quality evidence about the effectiveness of acupuncture for symptoms of CKD. Manual acupressure combined with routine care may provide short-term symptom relief from depressive mood, fatigue and sleep disturbance in patients undergoing haemodialysis. Findings from this review cannot support the benefits of other acupuncture techniques for patients with CKD because there were too few reliable studies. Pain is a common condition in patients with CKD. Thus, the potential role of acupuncture for pain control in patients with CKD deserves further research.

Clinicians should carefully monitor the safety of acupuncture in patients with CKD unless sound evidence supports the safety of these interventions for CKD patients.



#### Quality of the evidence

All studies were assessed at high or unclear risk of bias, especially in terms of selection of participants and selective outcome reporting, which made the validity of their results doubtful.

# Acupuncture and related interventions for symptoms of chronic kidney disease (Review) Copyright © 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Summary of findings for the main comparison. Manual acupressure compared with routine care for people undergoing haemodialysis

Manual acupressure compared with routine care for people undergoing haemodialysis

Patient or population: patients with end-stage kidney disease Settings: haemodialysis centre

Intervention: manual acupressure

Outcomes	Illustrative comparative ri	Relative effect	No of partici-	Quality of the evidence	Comments	
	Assumed risk	Corresponding risk	(95% CI)	pants (studies)	(GRADE)	
	Control	Manual acupressure				
Pain <sup>1</sup>	See comment	See comment	Not estimable <sup>1</sup>	-	See comment	
Not measured						
<b>Depression</b> Beck's Depression Invento- ry	The mean depression ranged across control groups from <b>14.9 to 21.61</b> <b>points</b>	The mean depression in the inter- vention groups was <b>4.29 lower</b> (7.48 to 1.11 lower)		128 (3)	⊕⊙⊙⊝ very low <sup>2,3,4,5</sup>	
Scale from: 0 to 63 Follow-up: 4 weeks	points					
<b>Sleep quality</b> Pittsburgh Sleep Quality In- dex <sup>6</sup>	The mean sleep quali- ty ranged across control groups from <b>9.36 to 10.9</b> points	The mean sleep quality in the in- tervention groups was <b>2.46 low- er</b> (4.23 to 0.69 lower)		180 (4)	⊕⊙⊙⊙ very low <sup>3,4,5,7</sup>	
Scale from: 0 to 21 Follow-up: 4 weeks						
<b>Fatigue</b> Revised Piper Fatigue Scale	The mean fatigue ranged across control groups	The mean fatigue in the interven- tion groups was <b>1.19 lower</b> (1.77		128 (3)	⊕⊙⊝© very low <sup>2,3,4,5</sup>	
Scale from: 0 to 10 Follow-up: mean 4 weeks	from 4.7 to 5.71 points	to 0.6 lower)				
		oup risk across studies) is provided in e <b>relative effect</b> of the intervention (a		responding risk (a	and its 95% confider	nce interval) is

# Cochrane Library

4

High quality: Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect Moderate quality: Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate Low quality: Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate Very low quality: We are very uncertain about the estimate

<sup>1</sup> No study measured pain

<sup>2</sup> All study had high or unclear risk of bias in domains of random sequence generation, concealment of allocation and blinding of participants and outcome assessors, incomplete outcome data and selective outcome reporting. Therefore, quality of evidence was downgraded by two levels due to the limitations in the design and implementation

<sup>3</sup> Collectively, quality of evidence was downgraded by three levels due to the very serious limitation in the design and implementation and the indirectness of evidence

<sup>4</sup> The study population was restricted to the patients undergoing regular haemodialysis. Therefore, quality of evidence was downgraded by one level due to the indirectness of evidence

<sup>5</sup> The evidence was downgraded due to small sample size of a meta-analysis

<sup>6</sup> Global PSQI scores were used

<sup>7</sup> All study had high or unclear risk of bias in domains of random sequence generation, concealment of allocation and blinding of participants, incomplete outcome data and selective outcome reporting. Therefore, quality of evidence was downgraded by two levels due to the limitations in the design and implementation

ibrary

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.



#### BACKGROUND

#### **Description of the condition**

Chronic kidney disease (CKD) is defined as the persistence of structural and/or functional abnormalities of the kidney for three or more months (NKF 2002). The prevalence of CKD is increasing, and it is acknowledged as major health issue worldwide (Imai 2008; James 2010). CKD symptoms include pain, itch (pruritus), peripheral numbness, sleep disturbances, depression, fatigue, sexual dysfunction, nausea and vomiting. Factors that contribute to these symptoms include anaemia, uraemic toxins, reduced renal capacity, chronic disease-related inflammation, and psychological stress associated with long-term illness. These symptoms have often been under-treated or under-recognised, which has contributed to an increased symptom burden and diminished quality of life among people with CKD (Abdel-Kader 2009; Claxton 2010). Some symptoms, such as sleep disturbance and depression, lead to poor quality of life and are known to be associated with increased mortality in dialysis patients (Elder 2008; Lopes 2002; Mapes 2003). Given the overall negative impact of inappropriately treated symptoms, adequate symptom management should be an essential component for the optimal care of CKD patients (Rastogi 2008).

Current management strategies for CKD focus on controlling kidney disease, comorbidities and related symptoms. According to patients' accounts, some components of care are poorly integrated into management plans (Tong 2009). Interventions for symptom management and supportive care have often had poor levels of patient compliance. Some patients living with long-term illness report having experienced detrimental effects from the need for therapeutic polypharmacy and a fear of drug-related adverse events (Browne 2010; Davison 2007). Reduced renal capacity and altered pharmacokinetics in CKD patients are significant barriers to the extrapolation of the pharmacological symptom management methods used in non-CKD populations (Verbeeck 2009). These barriers often result in insufficient symptom management and decreased quality of life among CKD patients.

#### **Description of the intervention**

Acupuncture is a complex intervention that originated from East Asian countries (MacPherson 2008). 'Acupuncture' refers to either a specific procedure involving acupuncture needling on body points or a multi-component treatment that also involves taking patients' history, physical examination, diagnosis, and patient education based on East Asian medicine (Langevin 2011). Acupuncture has been used for pain management, supportive cancer care and other chronic illnesses to improve symptoms, quality of life and patient-perceived well-being (Dean-Clower 2010; Frisk 2012; McKee 2013; Simcock 2013; Suzuki 2012). Although the frequency of acupuncture use in the general population varies, up to 82% of adults reportedly have a cumulative lifetime experience with acupuncture. The wide range may be attributable to regional, cultural and research methodology differences (Hunt 2010; KHIDI 2008; Naoto 2005). Published information about the use of acupuncture for people with CKD is sparse, but a survey of 232 Japanese haemodialysis patients revealed that approximately 30% had previously experienced acupuncture, and 35% were receptive to acupuncture for symptom management (Sakuraba 2007). Nowack 2009 investigated 180 patients with ESKD at five nephrology centres in southern Germany and found that 57% of dialysis patients and 49% of transplant patients were regular users of complementary and alternative medicine (CAM) modalities (but not acupuncture). This finding suggests a potentially high level of acupuncture and other CAM modalities use among people with end-stage kidney disease (ESKD).

Although results from acupuncture studies are inconsistent, limited evidence of acupuncture benefits is included in the Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews including systematic reviews of acupuncture for peripheral joint osteoarthritis (Manheimer 2010), low back pain (Furlan 2005), chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting (Ezzo 2006), prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting (Lee 2015), tension-type headache (Linde 2009a) and migraine prophylaxis (Linde 2009b). An individual patient data meta-analysis of acupuncture for chronic musculoskeletal pain suggested that acupuncture offered modest but significant effects compared with sham acupuncture (Vickers 2012). The results of these studies may merit considering extrapolation of such evidence to CKD and ESKD populations. The current use of acupuncture for pain, depression and other chronic conditions, which are also prevalent in people with CKD, may support a need for research in the use of acupuncture in those populations.

#### How the intervention might work

Garcia 2005 suggested that the possible mechanism of acupuncture-like stimulation in CKD was associated with cholinergic anti-inflammatory effects via parasympathetic nerve stimulation in the renal inflammation model. This effect has been proposed as a plausible concept for a number of chronic inflammatory and autoimmune diseases (Kavoussi 2007). Because chronic inflammation is prevalent, and associated with increased mortality in both non-dialysis and dialysis CKD patients (Bergström 2000; Carrero 2008), acupuncture may help to improve medical outcomes (Carrero 2008). Other well-known segmental and extra-segmental analgesic effects, central regulation of endogenous opioids and serotonin might modulate symptoms and complications among CKD patients including pain, itch, and sleep disturbances (White 2008). These hypotheses require further research.

#### Why it is important to do this review

Previous narrative reviews have suggested acupuncture as a promising intervention for patients with CKD or ESKD (Garcia 2005; Markell 2005). We have previously conducted two systematic reviews and found that there was no evidence to inform definitive conclusions about the benefits or harms of acupuncture and acupressure for renal itch (Kim 2010a) and symptom management among people with ESKD (Kim 2010b) because of the poor methodological quality of the included studies and paucity of RCTs. Comprehensive evidence of acupuncture and related interventions for symptom management in patients with all stages of CKD remains lacking. This review aimed to systematically synthesise and critically assess the current evidence for acupuncture and related interventions for control of CKD symptoms.

#### OBJECTIVES

We aimed to evaluate the benefits and harms of acupuncture, electroacupuncture, acupressure, moxibustion and other acupuncture-related interventions (alone or combined with other acupuncture-related interventions) for symptoms of



CKD. In particular, we planned to compare acupuncture and related interventions with conventional medicine, active non-pharmacological interventions, and routine care for symptoms of CKD.

#### METHODS

#### Criteria for considering studies for this review

#### **Types of studies**

We included all randomised controlled trials (RCTs) and quasi-RCTs (RCTs in which allocation to treatment was obtained by alternation, use of alternate medical records, date of birth or other predictable methods) that tested the effects of acupuncture and related interventions (hereafter, acupuncture interventions) for patients with CKD regardless of language or type of publication. Only data from the first phase of cross-over studies were used to avoid any possible carry over effect. We excluded non-randomised and uncontrolled studies.

#### **Types of participants**

We included adults (aged 18 years and over or as defined by authors) with CKD stage 3 to 5 or 5D, as defined by the Kidney Disease Outcomes Quality Initiative (KDOQI) guidelines (NKF 2002).

- Kidney damage for at least three months defined as structural or functional abnormalities of the kidney with or without decreased GFR and manifested by either pathological abnormalities or markers of kidney disease, including abnormalities in the composition of the blood or urine or abnormalities in imaging tests.
- GFR < 60 mL/min/1.73 m<sup>2</sup> for at least three months with or without kidney disease.

#### CKD stages

- Stage 3: GFR 30 to 59 mL/min/1.73 m<sup>2</sup>
- Stage 4: GFR 15 to 29 mL/min/1.73 m<sup>2</sup>
- Stage 5: GFR < 15 mL/min/1.73 m<sup>2</sup>
- Stage 5D: on dialysis.

We applied KDOQI criteria to define and classify CKD wherever possible. Nevertheless, we also included studies of patients with CKD defined using methods other than KDOQI because they may have been conducted in countries that do not apply the KDOQI definition (Markell 2006).

We excluded studies that involved kidney transplant recipients or patients with acute kidney injury and studies of children. We also excluded studies that lacked sufficient information to determine CKD stage (either from published reports or by contacting the authors).

#### **Types of interventions**

#### Included interventions

• Acupuncture stimulates specific points with or without needle penetration to elicit a therapeutic response. We included the

following forms of acupuncture using different stimulation methods.

- \* Electrostimulation using a penetrating needle or nonpenetrating pad, laser, manual acupressure or acupressure with other devices
- \* Moxibustion (heating the herb mugwort)
- \* Other types of heat stimulation on acupuncture points.
- Studies investigating combinations of acupuncture interventions because practitioners often use these to achieve prolonged or synergistic effects.
- Comparisons of sham interventions (e.g. non-penetrating or penetrating sham acupuncture, sham laser, sham moxibustion, sham electrostimulation, sham acupressure), as well as comparisons of routine care (e.g. treatments provided by nephrologists or physicians for CKD management) and other active comparators (e.g. exercise).

Ezzo 2000 reported that six or more sessions of acupuncture treatment were more effective than fewer sessions in patients with chronic pain. In real clinical situations, practitioners do not expect that fewer than six sessions is sufficient to manage chronic disease. Therefore, we planned to exclude studies involving fewer than six sessions of acupuncture treatments.

We excluded studies that did not provide co-interventions equally to all randomised arms.

#### **Excluded** interventions

- Acupuncture-point injection because of the difficulty of controlling the source of any reported effect; and
- Studies that compared different types of acupuncture, herbs, or other complementary medicine interventions.

#### Types of outcome measures

#### **Primary outcomes**

We selected two representative symptoms for primary outcomes based on the high prevalence and clinical impacts for people with CKD (Davison 2007; Finkelstein 2008; Pham 2010). The occurrence of serious adverse events was also a primary outcome for analysing harms.

- 1. Change in pain (e.g. bone and joint pain, neuropathic pain, headache or other types of bodily pain perceived by patients) measured as a dichotomous outcome (e.g. improvement: yes or no) or on a self-rating scale such as the visual analogue scale (VAS), a numerical rating scale or other questionnaire scores
- 2. Change in depression symptomatology measured as a dichotomous outcome (e.g. improvement: yes or no), on a self-rating scale such as the Beck Depression Inventory (Beck 1961), or on a clinician-rated scale such as the Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (Hamilton 1960).
  - a. Beck Depression Inventory: minimal depression (0-13); mild depression (14-19); moderate depression (20-28); severe depression (29-63)
  - b. Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression: normal (0-7); mild depression (8-13); moderate depression (14-18); severe depression (18-22); very severe depression (≥ 23)
- 3. The occurrence of serious adverse events, including hospitalisation, surgery other than scheduled transplantation, and death.

A subjective, non-validated assessment tool may be a source of bias. If the same outcome was reported using multiple methods, we gave preference to validated scales.

#### Secondary outcomes

- 1. Changes in symptoms other than those addressed in the primary outcome measurements (e.g. fatigue, sleep disturbance, nausea/vomiting, xerostomia, restless legs syndrome) measured as a dichotomous (e.g. improvement: yes or no) or continuous (e.g. VAS or other questionnaire score) outcome
- 2. Changes in quality of life (e.g. general quality of life as measured by the Medical Outcome Study item short-form health survey (SF-36) and health-related or disease-specific quality of life (e.g. assessed by the KDQOL questionnaire)
- 3. Changes in biological or physiological parameters (e.g. blood pressure, glycaemic control, serum albumin, serum creatinine, blood urea nitrogen, calcium, phosphate, parathyroid hormone)
- 4. Changes in the occurrence of intradialytic complications (e.g. events of symptomatic intradialytic hypotension, cramps, nausea and any untoward symptoms that occurred during dialysis)
- 5. Changes in medication (e.g. analgesics, sleep medication, antiemetics or other medication) for symptom management
- 6. The occurrence of adverse events of acupuncture (any reported events during or after acupuncture such as infection, bruising or bleeding at needling sites).

We did not consider the cost of acupuncture to be an outcome.

We expected that the time course for reporting outcomes would vary among studies and grouped outcomes into four time periods (Linde 2009b).

- 1. Up to eight weeks (two months) after the start of the treatment  $% \left( {{{\rm{T}}_{{\rm{T}}}}_{{\rm{T}}}} \right)$
- 2. Three or four months after the start of the treatment
- 3. Five to six months after the start of the treatment
- 4. More than six months after the start of the treatment.

#### Search methods for identification of studies

#### **Electronic searches**

We searched the Cochrane Kidney and Transplant Specialised Register up to 28 January 2016 through contact with the Information Specialist using search terms relevant to this review. The Cochrane Kidney and Transplant Specialised Register contains studies identified from several sources.

- 1. Monthly searches of the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL)
- 2. Weekly searches of MEDLINE OVID SP
- 3. Handsearching of kidney-related journals and the proceedings of major kidney conferences
- 4. Searching of the current year of EMBASE OVID SP
- 5. Weekly current awareness alerts for selected kidney and transplant journals
- 6. Searches of the International Clinical Trials Register (ICTRP) Search Portal and ClinicalTrials.gov.

Studies contained in the Specialised Register are identified through search strategies for CENTRAL, MEDLINE, and EMBASE based on the scope of Cochrane Kidney and Transplant. Details of these strategies, as well as a list of handsearched journals, conference proceedings and current awareness alerts, are available in the Specialised Register section of information about Cochrane Kidney and Transplant.

See Appendix 1 for the search terms used in the strategies for this review.

#### Searching other resources

- 1. Reference lists of review articles, relevant studies and clinical practice guidelines.
- 2. Letters to investigators known to be involved in previous studies seeking information about unpublished or incomplete studies.
- 3. Searches of Korean academic portal databases (i.e. NANET, RISS4U, KISS, DBpia, KMbase, KoreaMed, KISTI, NDSL, OASIS, Dlibrary, KoreanTK, and RICHIS), and Chinese databases (including the China Academic Journal) (see Appendix 2 for the search terms for Korean databases and handsearched Korean journals).

#### Data collection and analysis

#### Selection of studies

The search strategy described was used to obtain titles and abstracts of studies that may be relevant to the review. Titles and abstracts were screened independently by two authors, who discarded studies that were not applicable; however studies and reviews that might include relevant data or information on studies was retained initially. Two authors independently assess retrieved abstracts, and if necessary the full text, to determine which satisfied inclusion criteria.

#### Data extraction and management

Data extraction was carried out independently by pairs of authors using standard data extraction forms. Studies reported in non-English, Korean or Chinese language journals were translated before assessment. Where more than one publication of one study existed, reports were grouped together and the publication with the most complete data was used in the analyses. Where relevant outcomes were only published in earlier versions these data were used. Any discrepancies between published versions were to be highlighted.

#### Assessment of risk of bias in included studies

The following items were independently assessed by two authors using the risk of bias assessment tool (Higgins 2011) (see Appendix 3).

- Was there adequate sequence generation (selection bias)?
- Was allocation adequately concealed (selection bias)?
- Was knowledge of the allocated interventions adequately prevented during the study?
  - Participants and personnel (performance bias)
  - \* Outcome assessors (detection bias)
- Were incomplete outcome data adequately addressed (attrition bias)?

Acupuncture and related interventions for symptoms of chronic kidney disease (Review) Copyright © 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



- Are reports of the study free of suggestion of selective outcome reporting (reporting bias)?
- Was the study apparently free of other problems that could put it at a risk of bias?

We rated risk of bias for participant blinding as low only when results of sham-credibility tests showed successful participant blinding in the study. We rated risk of bias for selective outcome reporting as low only when the study protocol was available to ensure that all planned and measured outcomes were reported.

#### **Measures of treatment effect**

For dichotomous outcomes (e.g. improved, not improved), we presented results as risk ratios (RR) with 95% confidence intervals (CI). When data were continuous (e.g. VAS, blood pressure, biochemical parameters), we used mean difference (MD) and 95% CI and the standardised mean difference (SMD).

#### Unit of analysis issues

For multi-intervention groups, we aimed to combine groups into a single pair-wise comparison where appropriate. Where studies had multiple observations for outcome variables, we grouped and then meta-analysed according to four time periods (within two months; three to four months; five to six months; more than six months after the start of the treatment) and conducted meta-analyses for each group of studies. If there were more than two outcome measurements in one time period, we used the time point that was measured last. We planned to assess first phase data from cross-over studies. Where appropriate, we combined results from cross-over studies with parallel group studies.

#### Dealing with missing data

We sent emails to the contact detail listed in the study to obtain incompletely reported information.

Further information required from study authors was requested by written correspondence and any relevant information obtained was to be included in the review. Evaluation of important numerical data such as screened, randomised patients as well as intentionto-treat, as-treated and per-protocol population was carefully performed. Attrition rates, for example drop-outs, losses to followup and withdrawals were investigated. We did not impute missing data for effect estimates.

#### Assessment of heterogeneity

Heterogeneity was analysed using a Chi<sup>2</sup> test on N-1 degrees of freedom, with an alpha of 0.05 used for statistical significance and with the I<sup>2</sup> statistic (Higgins 2003). I<sup>2</sup> values of 25%, 50% and 75% correspond to low, medium and high levels of heterogeneity.

#### **Assessment of reporting biases**

We planned to use funnel plots for analysing publication bias (Higgins 2011) wherever possible. There were insufficient studies per comparison to do this.

#### **Data synthesis**

Data were pooled using the random-effects model but the fixedeffect model was also used to ensure robustness of the model chosen and susceptibility to outliers.

#### Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity

We planned to perform subgroup analyses for each type of acupuncture (electrical or manual acupuncture, laser acupuncture, acupressure, moxibustion, other types of heat stimulation on acupuncture points and combinations of acupuncture-related interventions) to identify differences in treatment effects between subgroups. We planned to conduct subgroup analysis for disease status (pre-dialysis status in CKD stage 3 to 4 and ESKD regardless of whether patients were undergoing dialysis) to assess if treatment effects varied among subgroups. We also planned to conduct subgroup analysis by type of control (sham intervention, conventional medicine, routine care or other active non-pharmacological intervention). Adverse effects were to be tabulated and assessed using descriptive techniques, because they were likely to differ for various interventions. Where possible, the risk difference with 95% CI was to be calculated for each adverse effect, either compared with no treatment or another agent.

#### Sensitivity analysis

We planned to perform sensitivity analysis to identify the influence of methodological quality on effect estimates by excluding studies with inadequate or unclear random sequence generation, concealment of allocation and participant and assessor blinding. We also planned to conduct sensitivity analysis to assess the influence of CKD definition and classification (KDOQI criteria: yes or no) and the use of validated versus non-validated scales on the results of our review. There were insufficient studies per comparison to undertake these sensitivity analyses.

#### RESULTS

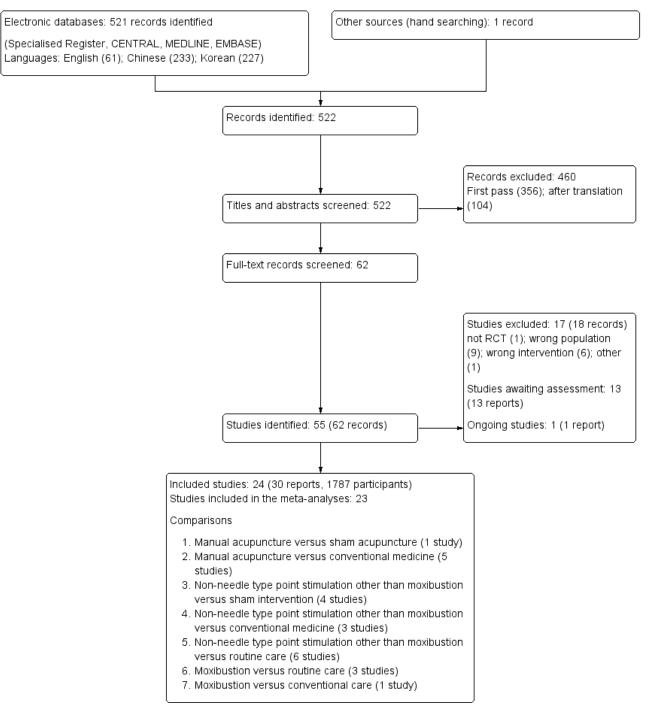
#### **Description of studies**

#### **Results of the search**

We searched English, Chinese and Korean language databases and identified 522 records. After title and abstract review 356 records were excluded and an additional 104 were excluded after translation. We screened the remaining records and identified 24 studies (30 reports) that involved a total of 1787 participants for inclusion (Figure 1).



#### Figure 1. Study selection flow diagram.



Prior to publication a search of the Specialised Register (28 January 2016) identified an additional 13 potential studies (Abbasi 2015; Chen 2012a; Eglence 2013; Feng 2012; Hmwe 2015; Och 2000; Ono 2015; Sabouhi 2013; Wang 2014c; Wu 2014a; Yan 2015; Zhu 2006; Zou 2015) and one ongoing study (NCT02432508). These will be assessed in a future update of this review.

#### **Included studies**

#### Availability of additional information from authors

We emailed the study authors of all included studies to obtain further information because of the incomplete reporting. Three authors associated with six studies provided additional information (Che-Yi 2005; Tsay 2003a; Tsay 2004a; Tsay 2004b; Qiu 2012; Sun 2012). For the other studies, we could not obtain additional information because there was no contact information in the study (12); the contact information was inactive (12); or there was no response to our e-mail queries (3).



#### Design

We included 19 RCTs and five quasi-RCTs (Cho 2004; Ma 2004; Rui 2002; Song 2007; Cui 2012). All included studies employed a parallel design with relatively small sample sizes (median 69; range 40 to 152). The studies were conducted in China (15), Taiwan (7), Iran (1) and Poland (1) and were published in English (12) and Chinese (12). Most of the studies enrolled participants in haemodialysis centres or community hospitals (22).

#### Participants

Mean ages were over 50 years (20 studies) or between 40 and 50 years (four studies). Twenty-two studies included participants with ESKD. Two studies did not provide information on the CKD stage (Ma 2004; Song 2007). After determination of the CKD stages based on the mean serum creatinine values provided in the studies, we considered them as studies of participants of ESKD. Four studies employed K/DOQI or KDIGO guidelines for diagnosing CKD (Dai 2007a; Qiu 2012; Song 2007; Xie 2012).

In 21/22 studies involving participants with ESKD, haemodialysis or peritoneal dialysis was provided as a renal replacement therapy. One study did not specify whether the participants were undergoing any renal replacement therapy (Dai 2007a). In these studies, the haemodialysis frequency was three times/week (12 studies), two to three times/week (3), twice/week (1), twice/week or three times within two weeks (1). Three studies did not report the haemodialysis frequency (Gao 2002; Tsay 2004a; Tsay 2004b). Peritoneal dialysis frequency was four times/day in Zhao 1995; and Jedras 2003 did not report dialysis frequency.

Ten studies reported haemodialysis times of four hours (4), four to five hours (1), three to five hours (2), 3.5 to 4.5 hours (1) and 2.5 to 5.0 hours (1) per session and 15 hours a week (1). In the 14 studies that solely or partially included haemodialysis patients, only three reported baseline values of Kt/V over 1.2, representing adherence to K/DOQI guidelines for dialysis adequacy (Che-Yi 2005; Tsay 2004a; Qiu 2012).

Further details are presented in Characteristics of included studies.

#### Types of interventions

Treatment interventions included manual (finger) acupressure (Cho 2004; Dai 2007a; Jedras 2003; Shariati 2012; Tsay 2003a; Tsay 2004a; Tsay 2004b), ear acupressure (Xie 2012; Zhao 2011), manual acupuncture (Che-Yi 2005; Cui 2012; Gao 2002; Ma 2004; Rui 2002; Zhang 2011d), indirect moxibustion (Cheng 2012; Qiu 2012; Sun 2008a; Sun 2012; Zhao 1995), far infrared radiation (Hsu 2009; Lin 2011; Su 2009), adjunctive manual acupuncture plus conventional medication (Song 2007), and transcutaneous electrical acupoint stimulation (Tsay 2004b).

Interventions in the control groups varied, including routine care (12 studies) (Cheng 2012; Cho 2004; Lin 2011; Qiu 2012; Shariati 2012; Sun 2008a; Sun 2012; Tsay 2003a; Tsay 2004a; Tsay 2004b; Xie 2012; Zhao 1995), conventional medication (7) (Cui 2012; Dai 2007a; Gao 2002; Ma 2004; Rui 2002; Song 2007; Zhao 2011), sham interventions (5) (Che-Yi 2005; Hsu 2009; Su 2009; Tsay 2003a; Tsay 2004a), haemodiafiltration (Zhang 2011d) and an unspecified control intervention (Jedras 2003).

Five of 12 studies that employed routine care as a comparison intervention provided detailed information on routine care,

including blood pressure and glucose control, anaemia correction, electrolyte control and tailored dietary modifications of salt and protein (Che-Yi 2005; Cheng 2012; Qiu 2012; Sun 2008a; Sun 2012). In five studies comparing real and sham interventions, the actual techniques of the sham intervention varied (Che-Yi 2005; Hsu 2009; Su 2009; Tsay 2003a; Tsay 2004a). One study compared manual acupuncture with penetrating acupuncture on non-acupuncture points (Che-Yi 2005), and two other studies compared manual acupressure with sham acupressure on non-acupuncture points (Tsay 2003a, Tsay 2004a). Two studies compared far infrared radiation with plain adhesive tape (Hsu 2009) or heat pad therapy (Su 2009) on the same acupuncture points that were used in the treatment intervention. These types of interventions did not appear to be identical to real treatments. After discussion between the review authors, however, we concluded that the interventions were different types of sham intervention.

Treatment lengths varied from 10 days (Ma 2004) to 24 weeks (Song 2007) (median seven weeks). In most studies, the total number of treatment sessions varied between 8 and 36. However, one study conducted acupuncture for at least 100 sessions over a 24-week period (Song 2007).

Appendix 4 presents further summarised details of the acupuncture interventions and Appendix 5 presents Standards for Reporting Interventions in Clinical Trials of Acupuncture (STRICTA) (www.stricta.info/) information of acupuncture interventions and comparators including sham interventions.

#### **Outcome measures**

Nine studies included at least one validated outcome (Cho 2004; Lin 2011; Qiu 2012; Shariati 2012; Su 2009; Sun 2008a; Tsay 2003a; Tsay 2004a; Tsay 2004b). The follow-up period varied between four to 24 weeks from randomisation, although most studies reported short-term outcomes within two months.

None of the included studies measured pain. Three studies assessed depression using Beck's depression inventory (Cho 2004; Tsay 2004a; Tsay 2004b). Other subjective symptoms assessed in the included studies were uraemic pruritus (Che-Yi 2005; Gao 2002; Hsu 2009; Jedras 2003; Rui 2002; Zhang 2011d), sleep quality (Dai 2007a; Tsay 2003a; Tsay 2004a; Tsay 2004b; Shariati 2012; Zhao 2011), fatigue (Cho 2004; Lin 2011; Tsay 2004a; Tsay 2004b), gastrointestinal discomfort (Cheng 2012; Cui 2012), xerostomia (Xie 2012), and symptoms related to malnutrition (Qiu 2012; Sun 2012). Three studies measured mixed symptoms as defined by traditional Chinese medicine theory (Ma 2004; Qiu 2012; Zhao 1995). One study reported a reduction of concomitant symptoms, including headache, dizziness, cognitive dysfunction, and palpitation (Dai 2007a). Four studies measured quality of life (Qiu 2012; Su 2009; Sun 2008a; Tsay 2003a).

Ten studies assessed various biochemical or physiological parameters, including blood pressure, blood and urine profile and muscle strength (Cheng 2012; Hsu 2009; Ma 2004; Qiu 2012; Song 2007; Su 2009; Sun 2012; Xie 2012; Zhang 2011d; Zhao 1995). No included study measured the occurrence of intradialytic complications or changes in medication.

#### **Excluded studies**

We excluded 18 studies. Reasons for exclusion were: use of acupuncture point injection as a treatment intervention; wrong

population (no CKD patients); inclusion of kidney transplant recipients; and providing fewer than six treatment sessions. See Characteristics of excluded studies.

#### Risk of bias in included studies

All included studies were assessed at high or unclear risk of bias for all domains. See Figure 2 and Figure 3.

# Figure 2. Risk of bias graph: review authors' judgements about each risk of bias item presented as percentages across all included studies.

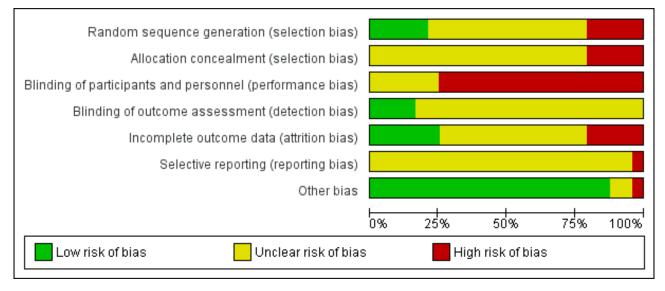
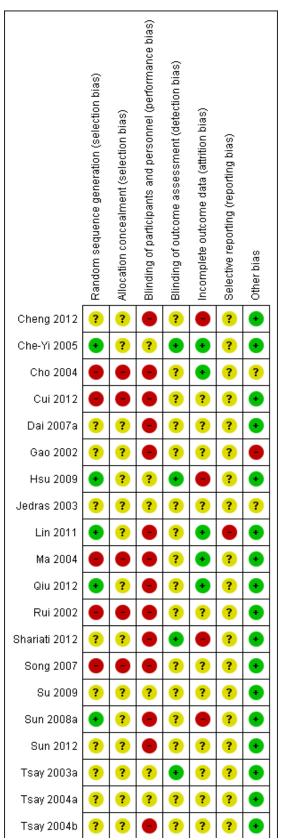
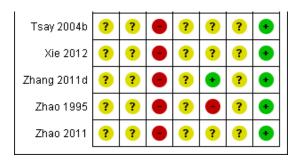




Figure 3. Risk of bias summary: review authors' judgements about each risk of bias item for each included study.



#### Figure 3. (Continued)



#### Allocation

#### Random sequence generation

All included studies were described as randomised, however 14 studies lacked details on randomisation methods. Five studies used adequate random sequence generation methods, including computer random number generators (Che-Yi 2005; Lin 2011) and random number tables (Hsu 2009; Sun 2008a; Qiu 2012). Five quasi-RCTs used inadequate allocation methods, including sequences generated by even or odd days of haemodialysis treatment (Cho 2004) or sequences generated by hospital record number (Ma 2004; Rui 2002; Song 2007; Cui 2012).

#### Allocation concealment

Allocation concealment was not reported by any of the included studies. In the case of the five quasi-RCTs, we considered these to be at high risk of bias because such studies were unlikely to conceal the allocation procedure properly. Hsu 2009 reported that they contained the randomisation list in serially numbered envelopes, although they did not report whether those envelopes were opaque-sealed. Two study authors replied to our email queries; they confused blinding processes with allocation concealment (Che-Yi 2005; Qiu 2012). We rated all included studies other than the five quasi-RCTs as having unclear risk of bias.

#### Blinding

#### Performance bias

For studies in which acupuncture interventions were compared with active comparators, we rated the risk of bias as high. All five sham-controlled studies attempted patient blinding, although there was no information on its success (Che-Yi 2005; Hsu 2009; Su 2009; Tsay 2003a; Tsay 2004a). In two studies, the sham techniques (plain adhesive tapes or heat pad therapy on the same stimulation points) were apparently not identical in shape to the treatment interventions (i.e. far infrared irradiation) (Hsu 2009; Su 2009). For one study with an unspecified control intervention, we assessed the risk of bias as unclear (Jedras 2003).

#### **Detection bias**

Because the majority of the included studies used subjective outcome assessments, we regarded the blinding of outcome assessors as the key indicator of detection bias in each study. Only four studies blinded outcome assessors and these were assessed as being at low risk of bias (Che-Yi 2005; Hsu 2009; Tsay 2003a; Shariati 2012). The remaining studies lacked information on whether the outcome assessors were blinded and the risk of bias was judged to be unclear.

#### Incomplete outcome data

We rated the five studies that analysed all randomised patients as being at low risk of bias (Che-Yi 2005; Lin 2011; Ma 2004; Qiu 2012; Zhang 2011d). In Cho 2004, the small number of drop-outs and clear reporting of reasons of withdrawals that seemed unlikely to affect the overall study results, we rated it as having low risk of bias. We judged five studies as being at high risk of bias. Three only analysed patients who had completed the study despite the occurrence of serious adverse events as being at high risk of bias (Hsu 2009; Shariati 2012; Sun 2008a), and in two studies the total number of assessed patients erroneously exceeded the total number of included patients in each group (Cheng 2012; Zhao 1995). Su 2009 only analysed patients who had completed the study. However, we rated the study as having unclear risk of bias due to unclear reasons for withdrawal. The remaining 12 studies had unclear risk of bias because of incomplete reporting of the number of participants at the study stages of outcome measurements and incomplete reporting of reasons for attrition.

#### Selective reporting

The study protocol was not accessible for any of the included studies. The risk of bias was unclear in all but one study. Lin 2011 lacked any reporting of the biochemical outcomes that were measured as was judged to be at high risk of bias.

#### Other potential sources of bias

We rated other source of bias as high in one study (Gao 2002) because there were risk of Hawthorne effect due to longer treatment duration in the acupuncture group. Two studies were rated as being at unclear risk of bias due to insufficient information to permit judgement (Cho 2004; Jedras 2003). All other studies were judged to be at low risk of bias.

#### **Effects of interventions**

See: Summary of findings for the main comparison Manual acupressure compared with routine care for people undergoing haemodialysis

#### **Primary outcomes**

#### Pain

None of the included studies measured pain.

#### Depression

Manual acupressure significantly reduced depression symptoms compared with routine care after 4 weeks of treatment on the Beck Depression Inventory (Analysis 4.1.1 (3 studies, 128 participants):



MD -4.29, 95% CI -7.48 to -1.11; I<sup>2</sup> = 0%) (Cho 2004; Tsay 2004a; Tsay 2004b).

Tsay 2004b compared transcutaneous electrical acupoint stimulation with routine care and reported a significant reduction in depression symptoms on the Beck Depression Inventory (Analysis 4.1.2 (71 participants): MD -6.26, 95% CI -10.27 to -2.25).

In contrast, Tsay 2004a reported manual acupressure was not superior to sham acupressure on the Beck Depression Inventory (Analysis 3.1.1 (70 participants): MD 2.17, 95% CI -2.90 to 7.24).

#### Serious adverse events

No study formally addressed the occurrence of serious adverse events as an outcome. Death (Hsu 2009; Shariati 2012; Sun 2008a), hospitalisation (Hsu 2009; Tsay 2003a) and transfer to an intensive care unit (Shariati 2012) were reported as reasons for attrition with no further information provided.

#### Secondary outcomes

#### **Uraemic pruritus**

On a scale of 0 to 45, Che-Yi 2005 reported manual acupuncture significantly improved refractory uraemic pruritus compared to sham acupuncture in haemodialysis patients at both four weeks (Analysis 1.1.1 (1 study, 40 participants): MD -20.20, 95% CI -22.99 to -17.41) and 16 weeks (Analysis 1.1.2 (40 participants): MD -20.00, 95% CI -22.95 to -17.05).

Gao 2002 reported manual acupuncture was superior to firstgeneration oral antihistamine and topical ointments for uraemic pruritus at four to five weeks (Analysis 2.1.1 (68 participants); RR 1.38, 95% CI 1.10 to 1.72), whereas Rui 2002 reported the effects were similar to those administered oral calcitriol 2  $\mu$ g at 16 weeks (Analysis 2.2.2 (150 participants): RR 1.00, 95% CI 0.89 to 1.12).

Zhang 2011d reported that when manual acupuncture was combined with one session of haemodiafiltration per week accompanied by routine haemodialysis, there was a non-significant improvement in uraemic pruritus when compared to compared with the same dialysis intervention alone at 12 weeks (Analysis 2.1.3 (30 participants): RR 1.30, 95% CI 0.86 to 1.96).

On a scale of 0 to 52, Hsu 2009 reported the effects of far-infrared radiation on point SP6 were not significantly different from those of sham intervention (plain adhesive tape on the same acupoints) at eight weeks (Analysis 3.2.1 (41 participants): MD -2.62, 95% CI -6.21 to 0.97).

On a scale of 0 to 13.5, Jedras 2003 reported manual acupressure compared to an unspecified control significantly improved uraemic pruritus at six weeks (Analysis 4.2.1 (60 participants): MD -6.50, 95% CI -7.50 to -5.50), 12 weeks (Analysis 4.2.2 (60 participants): MD -3.98, 95% CI -5.57 to -2.39), and 18 weeks (Analysis 4.2.3 (60 participants): MD -4.80, 95% CI -6.23 to -3.37).

#### Fatigue

Tsay 2004a reported no significant difference in fatigue between manual acupressure and sham acupressure at four weeks using a revised PDF scale of 0 to 10 (Analysis 3.3.1 (70 participants): MD -0.04, 95% CI -0.81 to 0.73).

Manual acupressure significantly reduced fatigue in compared with routine care at four weeks (Analysis 4.3.1 (3 studies, 128 participants): MD -1.19, 95% CI -1.77 to -0.60;  $I^2 = 0$ %). Tsay 2004b reported a significant reduction in fatigue with transcutaneous electrical acupoint stimulation when compared to routine care (Analysis 4.3.2 (71 participants): MD -1.00, 95% CI -1.77 to -0.23).

Lin 2011 compared far infrared radiation with routine care and found no significant differences at eight weeks in any of the nine sub-domain scores on the Brief Fatigue Inventory (Analysis 4.4).

#### Gastrointestinal symptoms

On a scale of 0 to 18, Cui 2012 reported significant improvement for manual acupuncture compared with domperidone on overall symptom scores at two weeks (Analysis 2.2.1 (60 participants): MD -2.50, 95% Cl -3.48 to -1.52). For the subscale scores (0 to 3) there were significant improvements for bloating (Analysis 2.2.2 (60 participants): MD -0.82, 95% Cl -1.13 to -0.51) and early satiety (Analysis 2.2.6 (60 participants): MD -0.72, 95% Cl -1.01 to -0.43), but not for nausea, vomiting, upper abdominal pain and belching at two weeks.

Cheng 2012 reported moxibustion was not significantly different to routine care in terms of reduced appetite, nausea/vomiting, bloating, or loose stools after 10 days of treatment (Analysis 5.1).

#### Hypertension

Song 2007 compared manual acupuncture plus antihypertensive medication (oral irbesartan 150 mg/d and fosinopril 10 mg/d for 24 weeks) versus antihypertensive medication alone for the management of hypertension. No significant differences were found in either average systolic or diastolic pressure at any of the analysed time points (8, 12 and 24 weeks) (Analysis 2.3; Analysis 2.4). The number of treatment responders was, however, significantly larger in the manual acupuncture group at all of the analysed time points (Analysis 2.5, 152 participants) (8 weeks: RR 1.22, 95% CI 1.01 to 1.47; 12 weeks: RR 1.23, 95% CI 1.09 to 1.39; 24 weeks: RR 1.23, 95% CI 1.10 to 1.38).

#### Sleep quality

There was no significant difference between manual acupressure and sham acupressure in terms of global Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index scores at four weeks (Analysis 3.4.1 (2 studies, 137 participants): MD -0.11, 95% CI -3.70 to 3.47;  $I^2 = 83\%$ ).

In the pooled analysis of global Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index scores, manual acupressure showed a significant improvement compared with routine care or conventional medicine at four weeks (Analysis 4.5.1 (4 studies, 180 participants): MD -2.46, 95% CI -4.23 to -0.69; I<sup>2</sup> = 50%). Tsay 2004b reported a significant improvement in sleep quality with transcutaneous electrical acupoint stimulation when compared to routine care (Analysis 4.5.2 (71 participants): MD -3.43, 95% CI -5.57 to -1.29). Zhao 2011 found no significant difference between ear acupressure and conventional treatment (Analysis 4.5.3).

Dai 2007a reported significant improvements in sleep disturbance with manual acupressure compared with benzodiazepine medication (1 mg of estazolam) at four weeks using the self rating scale for sleep (scale of 10 to 50) (Analysis 4.7.1 (82 participants): MD -6.70, 95% CI -8.19 to -5.21).

#### Quality of life

Three QOL instruments, including the SF-36 (Tsay 2003a), WHOQOL-BREF (Su 2009) and KDQOL V 1.3 (Sun 2008a; Qiu 2012) were used (scales ranged from 0 to 100).

Tsay 2003a reported manual acupressure showed significantly less benefits compared with sham acupressure in terms of the SF-36 physical component score at four weeks (Analysis 3.5.9 (68 participants): MD 6.45, 95% CI 2.45 to 10.45). There were no significant differences for the remaining sub-domains.

Su 2009 reported far infrared radiation on point SP6 compared with sham intervention (i.e. a heat pad application) showed no significant effect on any all sub-domain of the WHOQOL-BREF at 12 weeks (Analysis 3.6).

Tsay 2003a reported significantly favourable effects of manual acupressure compared with routine care at four weeks on the SF-36 physical role (Analysis 4.6.2 (66 participants): MD -6.05, 95% CI -11.94 to -0.16), bodily pain (Analysis 4.6.3 (66 participants): MD -6.28, 95% CI -10.45 to -2.11), and vitality (Analysis 4.6.5 (66 participants): MD -5.25, 95% CI -8.56 to -1.94) sub-domains.

Moxibustion showed better results than routine care on the KDQOL sub-domains of physical functioning (Analysis 5.2.3 (2 studies, 174 participants): MD -9.27, 95% CI -15.50 to -3.04,  $I^2 = 0\%$ ), vitality (Analysis 5.2.11 (2 studies, 174 participants): MD -6.14, 95% CI -11.83 to -0.46,  $I^2 = 0\%$ ), and general health (Analysis 5.2.13 (2 studies, 174 participants): MD -10.24, 95% CI -16.31 to -4.17,  $I^2 = 0\%$ ) three to four months from baseline.

A six-month follow-up observation of moxibustion treatment (Qiu 2012) revealed favourable effects compared with routine care on the sub-domains of physical functioning (Analysis 5.2.2 (109 participants): MD -9.39, 95% CI -16.58 to -2.20), vitality (Analysis 5.2.2 (109 participants): MD -8.07, 95% CI -15.59 to -0.55), and cognitive function (Analysis 5.3.4 (109 participants): MD -6.13, 95% CI -11.41 to -0.85).

#### Nutritional status

Xie 2012 reported ear acupressure showed significantly less interdialytic weight gain compared to routine treatment at eight weeks (Analysis 4.8.1 (90 participants): MD -0.29 % dry weight/d, 95% CI -0.38 to -0.20).

Effects of moxibustion compared with routine care for nutritional improvements were assessed using modified quantitative subjective global assessment (MQSGA) scores.

Sun 2012 reported MQSGA scores at eight to nine weeks were not significantly higher in the moxibustion group compared with the routine care at eight to nine weeks (Analysis 5.5.1).

Qiu 2012 reported MQSGA scores (scale of 7 to 35) were significantly higher in the moxibustion group at both 12 weeks (Analysis 5.5.2 (109 participants): MD -0.99, 95% CI -1.77 to -0.21) and 24 weeks (Analysis 5.5.3 (109 participants): MD -0.95, 95% CI -1.69 to -0.21) when compared to routine care.

There was no difference between the moxibustion and the routine care group for handgrip strength (Analysis 5.5.4; Analysis 5.5.5) and dry weight (Analysis 5.5.6; Analysis 5.5.6).

### Overall treatment responses (symptom and kidney function improvement)

Ma 2004 and Zhao 1995 measured overall treatment responses and grouped treatment response into three (excellent, effective, failed) (Ma 2004) or four (cured, markedly effective, fair, ineffective) categories (Zhao 1995). Both studies defined the treatment response according to symptom reduction and kidney function improvements, measured by blood creatinine, uric acid, urea nitrogen and 24-hour urinary protein excretion. Ma 2004 dichotomised outcomes by merging patients who displayed excellent and effective responses into one group and those who failed into another group, and Zhao 1995 merged patients who were cured or displayed markedly effective response into one group and the patients who displayed a fair and ineffective response into another.

Ma 2003 reported acupuncture showed significant improvement in overall symptoms and kidney function compared with conventional medication (allopurinol 200 to 300 mg/d and ibuprofen 600 mg/d) at 10 days (Analysis 2.7.1 (82 participants): RR 1.50, 95% CI 1.14 to 1.99).

Zhao 1995 reported moxibustion showed a non-significant improvement in overall symptoms and kidney function compared with routine care at seven weeks (Analysis 5.4.1 (152 participants): RR 2.02, 95% CI 0.99 to 4.10).

#### Xerostomia

On a scale of 0 to 100, Xie 2012 reported ear acupressure significantly improved xerostomia compared with routine care at eight weeks (Analysis 4.9.1 (90 participants): MD -8.01, 95% CI -9.21 to -6.81).

#### **Overall comfort scales**

On a scale of 0 to 100, Zhao 2011 reported ear acupressure showed significant improvement in overall comfort compared with routine care at eight weeks (Analysis 4.10.1 (60 participants): MD 5.80, 95% CI 2.76 to 8.84).

#### **Biochemical parameters**

The biochemical parameters assessed in the eligible studies included parathyroid hormone, serum phosphorus, serum uric acid, serum creatinine, blood urea nitrogen, 24-hour urinary protein excretion, serum calcium, serum albumin, serum prealbumin, serum alkaline phosphatase, urea reduction ratio, serum haemoglobin, serum calcium-phosphorus ratio, plasma sodium concentration, amount of ultrafiltration, high-sensitivity C-reactive protein, interleukin-6, serum middle molecule and serum potassium level.

Ma 2004 reported manual acupuncture produced significantly lower serum uric acid (Analysis 2.6.3 (72 participants): SMD -1.24, 95% CI-1.75 to -0.73), serum creatinine (Analysis 2.6.4 (72 participants): SMD -2.42, 95% CI -3.04 to -1.80), blood urea nitrogen (Analysis 2.6.5 (72 participants): SMD -3.45, 95% CI -4.20 to -2.70) and 24-hour urine protein (Analysis 2.6.6 (72 participants): SMD -1.57, 95% CI -2.10 to -1.03) levels compared with conventional medication (allopurinol 200 to 300 mg/d and ibuprofen 600 mg/d) at 10 days in patients with gouty kidney disease.

Xie 2012 reported ear acupressure plus haemodiafiltration versus haemodiafiltration alone showed no difference in terms of parathyroid hormone, serum phosphorus, and plasma sodium concentration levels. Similarly, Hsu 2009 reported there was no difference for far infrared radiation on the acupuncture points versus sham intervention in terms of serum calcium, phosphorus, serum albumin, serum alkaline phosphatase, urea reduction ratio, parathyroid hormone level and calcium-phosphorus ratio.

Sun 2012 reported moxibustion resulted in a higher amount of ultrafiltration compared with routine care at 60 days (Analysis 5.6.3 (26 participants): SMD 1.14, 95% CI 0.30 to 1.97), improved serum prealbumin (SMD 1.86, 95% CI 0.91 to 2.80), and reduced the levels of inflammation-related parameters such as high-sensitivity C-reactive protein (Analysis 5.6.13 (26 participants): SMD -1.91, 95% CI -2.86 to -0.95) and interleukin-6 (Analysis 5.6.14 (26 participants): SMD -1.42, 95% CI -2.30 to -0.54).

Xie 2012 and Qiu 2012 assessed Kt/V in haemodialysis patients and found no significant difference between ear acupressure or moxibustion and routine care (Analysis 5.6.18; Analysis 5.6.19). Cheng 2012 measured residual kidney Kt/V, total Kt/V, residual kidney creatinine clearance and total creatinine clearance in peritoneal dialysis patients. There was a significant benefit with moxibustion compared to conventional medicine only for residual renal creatinine clearance (Analysis 5.6.22 (60 participants): SMD 2.49, 95% Cl 1.81 to 3.18).

#### Adverse events

Che-Yi 2005 reported adverse events included elbow soreness (two patients in the manual acupuncture and one in the sham acupuncture group) and minimal bleeding (three in the sham acupuncture group. Two studies reported that no adverse events had occurred (Rui 2002; Hsu 2009). None of the other included studies reported whether adverse events had occurred. Some practitioners injured their hand during finger acupressure interventions (Tsay 2004a).

#### Subgroup analysis

We initially intended to conduct subgroup analyses to explore the potential factors related to the heterogeneity of the study results (i.e. type of acupuncture interventions, stage of CKD and type of control intervention). There were insufficient studies per comparison to investigate these subgroups.

#### Sensitivity analysis

We intended to perform sensitivity analyses based on methodological quality assessment in terms of random sequence generation, allocation concealment and participant and assessor blinding; the methods of CKD definition and classification; or the use of validated scales for outcome measures. However, these analyses were not conducted because most of the studies had unclear or high risk of bias; did not describe their CKD definition; or did not use validated outcomes.

#### Assessment of reporting bias

We initially proposed to assess publication bias if there were sufficient numbers of studies. Paucity of data meant that we were unable to assess for publication bias on funnel plots.

#### DISCUSSION

#### Summary of main results

This review included 24 studies that involved 1787 participants. We could not perform meta-analyses of results for most outcomes because of considerable clinical heterogeneity in terms of the acupuncture interventions, comparators and conditions tested. Most studies measured the short-term effects of acupuncture interventions at time periods equal to or less than two months. No study measured pain, which was one of the primary outcomes in this review.

Several single studies reported significant findings. In three small studies, manual acupressure reduced the severity of depression compared with routine care at four weeks (MD -4.29, 95% CI -7.48 to -1.11,  $I^2 = 0\%$ ), although this effect was relatively modest compared with that of other non-pharmacological interventions, such as cognitive behavioural group therapy versus routine care in dialysis patients (MD -7.10, 95% CI -10.88 to -3.32) (Duarte 2009). One study reported that transcutaneous electrical acupoint stimulation showed significant benefit compared with routine care (MD -6.26, 95% CI -10.27 to -2.25). There was improvement in uraemic pruritus for haemodialysis patients receiving manual acupuncture compared with sham acupuncture (MD -20.20, 95% CI -22.99 to -17.41) and an oral antihistamine (RR 1.38, 95% CI 1.10 to 1.72). Manual acupuncture was comparable with oral calcitriol (RR 1.00, 95% CI 0.89 to 1.12). One study in which manual acupressure was compared with an unspecified control intervention found a reduction of uraemic pruritus at six weeks (MD -6.50, 95% CI -7.50 to -5.50), which decreased over time but remained significant at 18 weeks (MD -4.80, 95% CI -6.23 to -3.37).

Three small studies reported a reduction in the severity of fatigue for patients receiving manual acupressure compared with routine care at four weeks (MD -1.19, 95% CI -1.77 to -0.60). One study of manual acupuncture compared with domperidone found favourable effects in overall gastrointestinal symptoms (MD -2.50, 95% CI -3.48 to -1.52), bloating (MD -0.82, 95% CI -1.13 to -0.51), and early satiety (MD -0.72, 95 CI -1.01 to -0.43). One study comparing manual acupuncture combined with antihypertensive medication with medication alone for pre-dialysis CKD patients reported a significantly larger number of treatment responders, which was sustained at six months (RR 1.23, 95% CI 1.10 to 1.38). In four studies, manual acupressure improved sleep quality compared with routine care (MD -2.46, 95% CI -4.23 to -0.69). Transcutaneous electrical acupoint stimulation significantly improved sleep quality compared with routine care in one study (MD -3.43, 95% CI -5.57 to -1.29). One study comparing manual acupuncture with benzodiazepine reported significant sleep improvement (MD -6.70, 95% CI -8.19 to -5.21).

One study comparing acupressure with routine care, showed Improvements in quality of life, with improvements to the SF-36 domains of role physical, bodily pain and vitality. Two studies in which moxibustion was compared with routine care reported improvements in the KDQOL domains of physical functioning, vitality and general health at three to four months, and physical functioning, vitality and cognitive function at six months. There was no significant difference between acupuncture interventions and comparators in many of the other domains of quality of life. Reasons for inconsistent results may include a possibility of effectiveness/ineffectiveness of acupuncture interventions on

selective aspects of quality of life, inadequate power of studies to detect statistically meaningful differences in each subdomain of instrument, or a lack of instrument (i.e. generic questionnaires such as the SF-36) responsiveness in patients undergoing dialysis (Patrick 2008).

Subjective assessments of nutritional status measured by MQSGA scores showed an improvement in haemodialysis patients receiving moxibustion compared with routine care at 12 weeks (MD -0.99, 95% CI -1.77 to -0.21) and 24 weeks (MD -0.95, 95% CI -1.69 to -0.21), but not at eight to nine weeks. One small study of manual acupuncture versus allopurinol and ibuprofen reported a short-term benefit in the overall treatment responses, defined by symptom and kidney function improvement (RR 1.50, 95% CI 1.14 to 1.99). One study in which ear acupressure was compared with routine care found reductions in interdialytic weight gain (MD -0.29 % dry weight/d, 95% CI -0.38 to -0.20) and xerostomia (MD -8.01, 95% CI -9.21 to -6.81). In another small study there was an improvement in overall subjective comfort (MD 5.80, 95% CI 2.76 to 8.84). There were some significant changes in biochemical parameters after acupuncture interventions, including serum uric acid, serum creatinine, blood urea nitrogen, 24-hour urine protein, amounts of ultrafiltration, serum prealbumin, highsensitivity C-reactive protein, interleukin-6, and residual kidney creatinine clearance.

The majority of studies comparing acupuncture interventions with sham intervention found no evidence of between-group difference in the reduction of symptoms. Most studies lacked reports on whether adverse events occurred, which makes an assessment of the safety of acupuncture difficult. Some major events, such as death and hospitalisation, occurred during the study process, but there was no description of a possible association with the intervention. One study reported minor adverse events, such as soreness and minimal bleeding at needled points. Most studies suffered from high or unclear risk of bias, which render the reported benefits in the review questionable. Overall, there is currently little evidence that acupuncture interventions were more effective than sham interventions or were safe when used in CKD patients.

#### Overall completeness and applicability of evidence

The majority of the studies were conducted in China and Taiwan, which may result in the limited generalisability of the study findings in countries that have different health care systems and cultural backgrounds. For many of the studies, the participants were enrolled in haemodialysis centres or hospitals and were inpatients. Thus, the clinical contexts in included studies may be different from those in community or primary care settings. The stages of CKD were diverse and included pre-dialysis CKD, maintenance haemodialysis, and peritoneal dialysis. Analyses based on stages of CKD were not possible because of the paucity of data. A wide range of acupuncture interventions and comparators was used, showing considerable clinical heterogeneity. We could not perform subgroup analyses to investigate this clinical heterogeneity because of the small number of studies within each subgroup; thus, the influence of clinical heterogeneity on the review results remains unclear. There was no evidence to suggest that particular types of acupuncture interventions, such as acupuncture, acupressure, moxibustion and far-infrared radiation, are more effective. Most studies involving haemodialysis patients lacked reports on when the acupuncture treatment was provided (i.e. before, during or after a dialysis

session). Because maintenance haemodialysis requires regular access to dialysis facilities, the allocation of additional patient time and resources for acupuncture treatments may be challenging. Additional visits or off-site acupuncture may not be affordable to haemodialysis patients who have a reduced level of daily activity (Stener-Victorin 2011). The safety of intradialytic or post-dialysis acupuncture remains unclear, especially for patients experiencing adverse events because of haemodynamic instability or postdialysis fatigue. Acupuncture interventions before the start of the dialysis session may avoid such problems, but the time and space allocation required for the treatments may not be available in a busy dialysis schedule. Overall, the acceptability of acupuncture to patients and dialysis staff and the optimal delivery process in a given clinical context remains unclear. None of the included studies comparing acupuncture interventions with active controls, such as conventional medication, mentioned whether the aim of the research was to investigate the equivalence or non-inferiority of acupuncture to an active comparator.

#### **Quality of the evidence**

Most studies had unclear or high risk of bias, especially in the domains of allocation concealment, blinding of participants, incomplete outcome reporting and selective outcome reporting (Figure 2; Figure 3). None of the included studies reported on allocation concealment which may make studies susceptible to significant risk of selection bias (Schulz 2002). Many studies compared acupuncture interventions with routine care or other active comparators, which made the blinding of patients and practitioners difficult and inevitably increased the risk of performance bias. In such cases, the appropriate blinding of outcome assessors can reduce risk of detection bias. However, for many studies, the blinding of outcome assessors was unclear. Most studies did not transparently report the number of participants for each outcome assessment, which increased the risk of bias based on incomplete outcome reporting. All included studies lacked information about where the study protocol can be accessed; thus, whether the studies selectively reported outcomes was unclear. Authors from only six studies replied to our requests for information; thus, the additional information was insufficient to determine whether those uncertainties come from a lack of reporting or from inadequate study design. Overall, the quality of current evidence is seriously impeded by these unclear or high risk of bias. The reported benefits should be interpreted with caution.

#### Potential biases in the review process

Five of the 24 included studies were quasi-randomised studies, which calls for the careful interpretation of their findings. This review investigated symptom management. Thus, other important outcomes, such as mortality, hospitalisation, and preventing the progress of CKD were not analysed. We could not examine whether publication bias existed because of the insufficient number of studies. However, there is a possibility of publication bias because most of the studies reported positive outcomes. Pooled effect estimates were possible only for a few outcomes, such as depression, fatigue and sleep quality because of the paucity of data. Thus, the review largely relied on the results from single studies. Participants in most studies were those undergoing haemodialysis. The review could not explore the role of acupuncture interventions for patients with pre-dialysis stage 3 to 4 CKD, those undergoing peritoneal dialysis or those without any renal replacement therapy. Most of the studies measured

Cochrane Library

only short-term outcomes (within one to two months); the longterm effectiveness and safety of acupuncture interventions remain largely unknown in this review.

## Agreements and disagreements with other studies or reviews

We have performed systematic reviews of the effects and the safety of acupuncture and acupressure for symptom management in patients with ESKD (Kim 2010a; Kim 2010b). Most of the analysed studies were also included in this review. There was little difference in the overall study findings between those two reviews and this review, except for the wider scope of population (patients with CKD stage 3 to 5) and intervention (diverse types of acupuncture interventions).

#### AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

#### **Implications for practice**

We cannot make any solid recommendations unless further high-quality randomised studies provide sufficient information. Clinicians and acupuncture practitioners should inform CKD patients who want to receive acupuncture interventions about the insufficient evidence of their effectiveness and safety. Manual acupressure may be a feasible add-on treatment option for short-term relief of depression, fatigue, and sleep disturbance in patients undergoing regular haemodialysis. Further well-designed research should confirm the reported benefits and safety of such interventions before they are recommended in clinical practice. Indirect moxibustion may be used as complementary intervention for patients suffering from diminished quality of life in domains of physical function and perceived general health, although very low quality of evidence from two randomised studies supports such use. For other non-needle forms of acupuncture-related interventions such as ear acupressure, far infrared irradiation and transcutaneous electrical acupoint stimulation, we cannot make any clinical implication due to the paucity of data from reliable studies. Acupuncture interventions should be provided as a complementary, not a completely alternative, intervention in line with conventional managements because current evidence is mainly based on adjunctive uses of acupuncture to routine care and not on adequately designed equivalence or non-inferiority testing studies. Qualified practitioners with appropriate clinical experience should implement acupuncture with concerns about any harm related to intervention. We discourage the long-term application of acupuncture for more than three months without periodical screening for safety and effectiveness because of the lack of relevant information to justify such use.

#### **Implications for research**

Future randomised controlled studies comparing acupuncture and related interventions with placebo, no treatments and active comparators such as medications, educational interventions, routine care, exercises or their combination are needed before making any conclusion about the role of acupuncture interventions for the symptom management in people with CKD. We suggest needle acupuncture with manual or electrical stimulation and manual acupressure as prioritised treatment interventions in future studies based on our review and body of evidence in non-CKD population. Components of comparator interventions such as routine management should be transparently reported. For the studies comparing penetrating acupuncture with sham needling, non-penetrating type of sham acupuncture (e.g. Park's sham needle) may also be a reasonable option as a control intervention. Outcomes for future research should include pain management, relief of symptoms that are known to be associated with increased mortality and poor illness trajectory (such as depression and sleep disturbance) and improvement of quality of life (Elder 2008; Lopes 2002; Mapes 2003). These outcomes should be measured through at least six months from the study, since current evidence provides only short-term results of acupuncture interventions. Future studies should include participants with pre-dialysis stage of CKD or patients with no renal replacement therapy, since substantial studies in this review studied patients undergoing dialysis. Studies that are conducted in various countries are required to explore the feasibility and generalisability of acupuncture interventions in different cultural backgrounds and medical systems. Whether short-term intensive sessions of acupuncture interventions or ongoing but less-frequent treatments are beneficial for patients was unclear in this review and may be of a topic of future research.

Further high-quality RCTs should achieve methodological rigour including true randomisation methods, successful concealment of allocation, blinding of study participants (for sham-controlled studies), personnel and outcome assessors (for all studies), followup of all study participants, analyses of effectiveness based on data from all randomised patients, and complete and transparent reporting of pre-defined outcomes. Prospective study registration should be normal practice to reduce publication bias and selective outcome reporting in future research. Authors should use the CONSORT and STRICTA statement as a guide for designing and reporting studies (Schulz 2010; MacPherson 2010). In future studies in which acupuncture interventions are compared with active comparators, research should employ appropriate equivalence or non-inferiority tests for valid analysis of study findings. Authors should completely report the harms of acupuncture to enable a systematic investigation of the safety of acupuncture interventions in CKD patients. For instance, pre-specifying potential adverse events and methods for collecting information from heterogeneous sources (e.g. medical records, researcher/personnel reporting or self-reporting of participants/caregivers) as recommended by CONSORT for harm extension (loannidis 2004) will be essential for generating reliable evidence on the safety of acupuncture in CKD patients. Association between given interventions and occurrence of serious adverse events such as death or hospitalisation should be investigated and transparently reported. Both closedend questions such as pre-defined checklists or structured questionnaires and patient-reported narratives can be used to solicit the reporting of patient-perceived adverse events (King 2010).

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We would like to thank Gail Higgins for performing the searches for this manuscript and Narelle Willis and Leslee Edwards (Cochrane Kidney and Transplant) for helping the authors complete the review. We are also thankful to the authors of the included studies who provided additional information for this review and to the editors and referees who contributed their invaluable comments to improve the manuscript.

Acupuncture and related interventions for symptoms of chronic kidney disease (Review) Copyright © 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

#### REFERENCES

#### References to studies included in this review

#### Cheng 2012 {published data only}

Cheng Li. The clinical observation of ginger separated moxibustion treat gastrointestinal disorders of peritoneal dialysis [dissertation]. Wuhan City, Hubei, China: Hubei University of Chinese Medicine, 2012.

#### Che-Yi 2005 {published data only}

Che-Yi C, Wen CY, Min-Tsung K, Chiu-Ching H. Acupuncture in haemodialysis patients at the Quchi (LI11) acupoint for refractory uraemic pruritus. *Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation* 2005;**20**(9):1912-5. [MEDLINE: 15985509]

#### Cho 2004 {published data only}

Cho YC, Tsay SL. The effect of acupressure with massage on fatigue and depression in patients with end-stage renal disease. *Journal of Nursing Research* 2004;**12**(1):51-9. [MEDLINE: 15136963]

#### Cui 2012 {published data only}

Cui YC. Efficacy of acupuncture in the treatment of chronic renal failure in patients with digestive disorders: an analysis of 30 cases. *Journal of Chinese General Practice* 2012;**15**(18):2088-90. [1007-9572]

#### Dai 2007a {published data only}

Dai XJ, Xing XY, Shi Y, Jiang WX, Zhou ME. Lower extremity point massage for improving quality of sleep in patients with endstage renal disease: a clinical study of 42 cases. *Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2007;**48**(1):44-6.

#### Gao 2002 {published data only}

Gao H, Zhang W, Wang Y. Acupuncture treatment for 34 cases of uremic cutaneous pruritus. *Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2002;**22**(1):29-30. [MEDLINE: 11977515]

#### Hsu 2009 {published data only}

Hsu MC, Chen HW, Hwu YJ, Chanc CM, Liu CF. Effects of thermal therapy on uremic pruritus and biochemical parameters in patients having haemodialysis. *Journal of Advanced Nursing* 2009;**65**(11):2397-408. [MEDLINE: 19737321]

#### Jedras 2003 {published data only}

Jedras M, Bataa O, Gellert R, Ostrowski G, Wojtaszek E, Lange J, et al. Acupressure in the treatment of uremic pruritus. *Dialysis & Transplantation* 2003;**32**(1):8-10. [EMBASE: 2003030067]

#### Lin 2011 {published data only}

Lin CH, Lee LS, Su LH, Huang TC, Liu CF. Thermal therapy in dialysis patients - a randomized trial. *American Journal of Chinese Medicine* 2011;**39**(5):839-51. [MEDLINE: 21905276]

#### Ma 2004 {published data only}

\* Ma X. Clinical analysis for the acupuncture treatment in 42 cases of gouty renal damage. *Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2004;**24**(3):185-7. [MEDLINE: 15510795]

Ma XP. Clinical analysis on 42 cases of gouty renal injury treated with acupuncture. *Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2003;**44**(5):350-1.

#### Qiu 2012 {published data only}

Li N, Qiu MY, Hao JR, Zhang QM, Wang SH, Liang F, et al. Randomized controlled trial on moxibustion for maintenance hemodialysis patients in deficiency syndrome. *Zhongguo Zhen Jiu* [*Chinese Acupuncture & Moxibustion*] 2011;**31**(1):15-8. [CENTRAL: CN-00778767]

Qiu MY, LI N, Wang SH, Luan J, Li BQ, Liu XL, et al. Moxibustion on spleen and stomach meridian to improve the nutritional status of hemodialysis patients in multi-center clinical study. World Federation of Acupuncture-Moxibustion Societies Proceedings; 2010 Nov 6-7; San Francisco, CL. 2010:465-73.

\* Qiu, MY. A clinical trial of moxibustion for nourishing treatment of spleen-stomach to improve quality of life in uremic hemodialysis patients [PhD thesis]. Beijing, China: China Academy of Chinese Medical Sciences, 2012.

Sun H, Qiu M, Hao J, Zhang Q, Li N, Wang S, et al. Multi-central clinical study of regulating spleen-stomach moxibustion for improving nutritional status in patients accepted hemodialysis. *Modern Journal of Integrated Traditional Chinese & Western Medicine* 2012;**21**(7):685-7.

#### Rui 2002 {published data only}

Rui H, Lin W, Sha J. Observation on therapeutic effect of 80 cases of uremic cutaneous pruritus treated with acupuncture. *Zhongguo Zhenjiu [Chinese Acupuncture & Moxibustion]* 2002;**22**(4):235-6.

#### Shariati 2012 {published data only}

Shariati A, Jahani S, Hooshmand M, Khalili N. The effect of acupressure on sleep quality in hemodialysis patients. *Complementary Therapies in Medicine* 2012;**20**(6):417-23. [MEDLINE: 23131372]

#### Song 2007 {published data only}

Song YH. Observation on therapeutic effects of combined acupuncture and medicine therapy and simple medication on renal hypertension of chronic kidney disease. *Zhongguo Zhenjiu* [*Chinese Acupuncture & Moxibustion*] 2007;**27**(9):641-4. [MEDLINE: 17926612]

#### Su 2009 {published data only}

Su LH, Wu KD, Lee LS, Wang H, Liu CF. Effects of far infrared acupoint stimulation on autonomic activity and quality of life in hemodialysis patients. *American Journal of Chinese Medicine* 2009;**37**(2):215-26. [MEDLINE: 19507267]

#### Sun 2008a {published data only}

Sun H, Qiu MY, Li BQ, Wang SH, Chen ZY, Jiang Y, et al. Effect of moxibustion on quality of life in hemodialysis patients. *Zhongguo Zhenjiu* [*Chinese Acupuncture & Moxibustion*] 2008;**28**(5):321-4. [MEDLINE: 18652319]



#### Sun 2012 {published data only}

Sun H, Liang Q, Sun YS, Liu XY, Huang KQ, Wang LH. Effects of moxibustion on peritoneal dialysis malnutrition in hypertransport CAPD patients. *Zhongguo Zhongxiyi Jiehe Shenbing Zazhi [Chinese Journal of Integrated Traditional and Western Nephrology]* 2012;**13**(9):791-3.

#### Tsay 2003a {published data only}

Tsay SL, Chen ML. Acupressure and quality of sleep in patients with end-stage renal disease--a randomized controlled trial. *International Journal of Nursing Studies* 2003;**40**(1):1-7. [MEDLINE: 12550145]

Tsay SL, Rong JR, Lin PF. Acupoints massage in improving the quality of sleep and quality of life in patients with end-stage renal disease.[Retraction in J Adv Nurs. 2011 Apr;67(4):923; PMID: 21410508]. *Journal of Advanced Nursing* 2003;**42**(2):134-42. [MEDLINE: 12670382]

#### Tsay 2004a {published data only}

Tsay SL. Acupressure and fatigue in patients with end-stage renal disease-a randomized controlled trial. *International Journal of Nursing Studies* 2004;**41**(1):99-106. [MEDLINE: 14670399]

#### Tsay 2004b {published data only}

Tsay SL, Cho YC, Chen ML. Acupressure and transcutaneous electrical acupoint stimulation in improving fatigue, sleep quality and depression in hemodialysis patients. *American Journal of Chinese Medicine* 2004;**32**(3):407-16. [MEDLINE: 15344424]

#### Xie 2012 {published data only}

Xie M, Hu ZF. An experimental study of ear acupressure for xerostomia in 90 hemodialysis patients. *Chinese Journal of Traditional Medical Science & Technology* 2012;**19**(6):538-539. [1005-7072]

#### Zhang 2011d {published data only}

Zhang F, Qiu ZL, Huang HX, Fang XX, Shwm Y. The efficacy of acupuncture plus hemodiafiltration treatment of uremic with cutaneous pruritus. Journal of Practical Medicine 2011; Vol. 27, issue 9:1687-9. [1006-5725]

#### Zhao 1995 {published data only}

Cuiying Z. A clinical research in treatment of chronic renal failure by indirect moxibustion with herb cake. *Shanghai Zhenjiu Zazhi* [*Shanghai Journal of Acupuncture & Moxibustion*] 1995;**14**(3):101.

Zhao CY, Chen HP, Xie XZ, Shen Y, Zhang XY, Hong X. A clinical research in treatment of chronic renal failure by indirect moxibustion with herb cake. *Shanghai Zhongyiyao Zazhi [Shanghai Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine]* 1995;**14**(3):101-3. [CENTRAL: CN-00672060]

#### Zhao 2011 {published data only}

Zhao T. The effect study of auricular point magnetic bead plaster therapy on sleep disorders and comfort status in maintenance hemodialysis patients [dissertation]. Fuzhou, Fujian, China: Fujian University of Traditional Chinese Medicine, 2011.

#### References to studies excluded from this review

#### Cao 2010 {published data only}

Cao W, Liu JH, Zhang H, Zhang L, Zhang LY, Pan MM. Effect of acupoint injection on erythropoietin resistance in patients with chronic renal failure. *Zhongguo Zhenjiu* 2010;**30**(11):891-5. [MEDLINE: 21246842]

#### Chen 2001b {published data only}

Chen J. Chronic glomerulonephritis treated by acupuncture. International Journal of Clinical Acupuncture 2001;**12**(4):319-21. [CENTRAL: CN-00633842]

#### Chen 2007 {published data only}

Chen J, Liu JH. Acupuncture for treatment of kinetic insufficiency of kidney-qi and study on the mechanism. *Zhongguo Zhenjiu* 2007;**27**(7):479-81. [MEDLINE: 17722821]

#### Cheng 1999 {published data only}

Cheng S, Zhou H, Wu Y. Clinical observation of glomerulonephritis treated by acupoint-injection. *Shanghai Zhenjiu Zazhi* [*Shanghai Journal of Acupuncture & Moxibustion*] 1999;**18**(5):8-9. [CENTRAL: CN-00632131]

#### Chu 2007 {published data only}

Chu Q, Wang L, Liu GZ. Clinical observation on acupuncture for treatment of diabetic nephropathy. *Zhongguo Zhenjiu* 2007;**27**(7):488-90. [MEDLINE: 17722824]

Chu Q, Wang L, Liu GZ. Effect of acupuncture on hemorheology in patients with diabetic nephropathy. *Chen Tzu Yen Chiu* [Acupuncture Research] 2007;**32**(5):335-7. [MEDLINE: 18050627]

#### Fan 2012 {published data only}

Fan XH, Huang KQ, Yang XM, Ke H. Acupressure concurrent adjuvant therapy of muscle cramps in hemodialysis patients. *Nursing and Rehabilitation Journal* 2012;**11**(2):184-185. [1671-9875]

#### Ge 2008 {published data only}

Ge HY, Chen B, Li YT. Effects of acupuncture on gastrointestinal responses after renal transplantation. *Zhongguo Zhenjiu* 2008;**28**(3):177-8. [MEDLINE: 18447214]

#### Gong 1993 {published data only}

Gong DF, Liang CL, Lai XS, Lai XL. Effects of different acupuncture manipulation on plasma estradiol, testosterone and cortisol in patients with kidney deficiency. *Chen Tzu Yen Chiu [Acupuncture Research]* 1993;**18**(4):253-6. [MEDLINE: 7923728]

#### Jiang 2001 {published data only}

Jiang Q. Clinical observation of acupuncture therapy for hypertension in hemodialysis. *Beijing Zhongyi [Beijing Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine]* 2001;**20**(5):52. [CENTRAL: CN-00632326]



#### **Jin 2009** {*published data only*}

Jin KK, Chen L, Pan JY, Li JM, Wang Y, Wang FY. Acupressure therapy inhibits the development of diabetic complications in Chinese patients with type 2 diabetes. *Journal of Alternative* & Complementary Medicine 2009;**15**(9):1027-32. [MEDLINE: 19757980]

#### Lan 2012 {published data only}

Lan XM. Clinical research on dong's acupuncture to uroschesis caused by postoperative hemorrhoids [PhD thesis]. Guangzhou, China: Guangzhou University of Chinese Medicine, 2012.

#### Liang 1992 {published data only}

Liang Z, Liang C, Liu I, Lin J. The influence of different acupuncture manipulations on the plethysmogram of the patient with kidney deficiency. *Chen Tzu Yen Chiu [Acupuncture Research]* 1992;**17**(1):61-4. [MEDLINE: 1394960]

#### Pang 2003a {published data only}

Pang Y. Clinical observation on acupuncture treatment of ischemic apoplexy by nourishing the kidney and regulating the du channel. *Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine* 2003;**23**(4):286-9. [MEDLINE: 14719302]

#### Peng 1999 {published data only}

Peng YH, Fan GX, Zhang L. Clinical study on the treatment of early diabetic nephropathy by western medicine combined with acupuncture-moxibustion and Chinese herbs. *Shijie Zhenjiu Zazhi (Yingwenban) [World Journal of Acupuncture-Moxibustion]* 1999;**9**(1):8-14. [CENTRAL: CN-00678062]

#### Qiu 2012a {published data only}

Qiu H, Jia M, Xie YX, Qiu YJ, Wang HX. Efficacy massage combined with lower dose urokinase for arteriovenous fistula thrombosis in hemodialysis patients. *Clinical Focus* 2012;**27**(22):1989-91. [1004-583X]

#### Rao 2013 {published data only}

Rao JZ, Zhang Y0W. Acupuncture treatment for lower limb edema 74 in chronic renal failure patients. *Journal of North Pharmacy* 2013;**10**(2):57. [1672-8351]

#### Yang 2010a {published data only}

Yang LY, Yates P, Chin CC, Kao TK. Effect of acupressure on thirst in hemodialysis patients. *Kidney & Blood Pressure Research* 2010;**33**(4):260-5. [MEDLINE: 20606475]

#### **References to studies awaiting assessment**

#### Abbasi 2015 {published data only}

Abbasi P, Mojalli M, Kianmehr M. The effect of acupressure on constipation in patients with chronic renal failure undergoing hemodialysis [abstract]. *Avicenna Journal of Phytomedicine* 2015;**5**:97-8. [EMBASE: 72156805]

#### Chen 2012a {published data only}

Chen YB, Chen RN, Li YL. Observation on therapeutic effect of type II early diabetic nephropathies intervened by acupoint thread embedding. *Zhongguo Zhenjiu* 2012;**32**(5):390-4. [MEDLINE: 22650119]

#### Eglence 2013 {published data only}

Eglence R, Karatas N, Tasci S. The effect of acupressure on the level of fatigue in hemodialysis patients. *Alternative Therapies in Health & Medicine* 2013;**19**(6):23-31. [MEDLINE: 24254035]

#### Feng 2012 {published data only}

Feng SK. Observation on curative effect of glomerular pathological proteinuria treated with heat-producing needling. *Zhongguo Zhenjiu* 2012;**32**(1):8-12. [MEDLINE: 22295812]

#### Hmwe 2015 {published data only}

Hmwe NT, Subramanian P, Tan LP, Chong WK. The effects of acupressure on depression, anxiety and stress in patients with hemodialysis: a randomized controlled trial. *International Journal of Nursing Studies* 2015;**52**(2):509-18. [MEDLINE: 25468282]

#### **Och 2000** {published data only}

Och B, Jedras M, Gellert R. Is acupressure effective in the treatment of uremic pruritus? [abstract]. 37th Congress. European Renal Association. European Dialysis and Transplantation Association; 2000 Sep 17-20; Nice, France. 2000:157. [CENTRAL: CN-00461428]

#### Ono 2015 {published data only}

Ono S, Mukaino Y. Efficacy and cost effectiveness of the acupuncture treatment using a new skin stimulus tool called M-test which is a measure based on symptoms accompanied with body movements: a pragmatic RCT targeting hemodialysis patients. *Evidence-Based Complementary & Alternative Medicine: eCAM* 2015;**2015**:802846. [MEDLINE: 26064174]

#### Sabouhi 2013 {published data only}

Sabouhi F, Kalani L, Valiani M, Mortazavi M, Bemanian M. Effect of acupressure on fatigue in patients on hemodialysis. *Iranian Journal of Nursing & Midwifery Research* 2013;**18**(6):429-34. [MEDLINE: 24554938]

#### Wang 2014c {published data only}

Wang S, Chen Z, Fu P, Zang L, Wang L, Zhai X, et al. Use of auricular acupressure to improve the quality of life in diabetic patients with chronic kidney diseases: a prospective randomized controlled trial. *Evidence-Based Complementary* & Alternative Medicine: eCAM 2014;**2014**:343608. [MEDLINE: 25574180]

#### Wu 2014a {published data only}

Wu Y, Zou C, Liu X, Wu X, Lin Q. Auricular acupressure helps improve sleep quality for severe insomnia in maintenance hemodialysis patients: a pilot study. *Journal of Alternative* & *Complementary Medicine* 2014;**20**(5):356-63. [MEDLINE: 24571603]

#### Yan 2015 {published data only}

Yan CN, Yao WG, Bao YJ, Shi XJ, Yu H, Yin PH, et al. Effect of auricular acupressure on uremic pruritus in patients receiving hemodialysis treatment: a randomized controlled trial. *Evidence-based Complementary & Alternative Medicine: eCAM* 2015;**2015**:593196. [MEDLINE: 26495017]



#### Zhu 2006 {published data only}

Zhu LF, Pan XH, Zhou C, Huang KQ. Effects of adjunctive acupressure for muscle cramps of lower extremities in patients undergoing hemodialysis. *Xiandai Zhongxiyijiehe Zazhi [Modern Journal of Integrated Traditional Chinese & Western Medicine]* 2006;**17**:2347-8.

#### Zou 2015 {published data only}

Zou C, Yang L, Wu Y, Su G, Chen S, Guo X, et al. Auricular acupressure on specific points for hemodialysis patients with insomnia: a pilot randomized controlled trial. *PLoS ONE [Electronic Resource]* 2015;**10**(4):e0122724. [MEDLINE: 25874938]

#### **References to ongoing studies**

#### NCT02432508 {published data only}

Chang CT. Efficacy of laser acupuncture on pruritus in patients with chronic kidney disease undergoing hemodialysis. www.clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02432508 (accessed 28 January 2016).

#### **Additional references**

#### Abdel-Kader 2009

Abdel-Kader K, Unruh ML, Weisbord SD. Symptom burden, depression, and quality of life in chronic and end-stage kidney disease. *Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology: CJASN* 2009;**4**(6):1057-64. [MEDLINE: 19423570]

#### Beck 1961

Beck AT, Ward CH, Medelson M, Mock J, Erbaugh J. An inventory for measuring depression. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 1961;**4**(6):561-71. [MEDLINE: 13688369]

#### Bergström 2000

Bergstrom J, Lindholm B, Lacson E, Owen W, Lowrie EG, Glassock RJ, et al. What are the causes and consequences of the chronic inflammatory state in chronic dialysis patients?. *Seminars in Dialysis* 2000;**13**(3):163-75. [MEDLINE: 10833777]

#### Browne 2010

Browne T, Merighi JR. Barriers to adult hemodialysis patients' self-management of oral medications. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases* 2010;**56**(3):547-57. [MEDLINE: 20430501]

#### Carrero 2008

Carrero JJ, Yilmaz MI, Lindholm B, Stenvinkel P. Cytokine dysregulation in chronic kidney disease: how can we treat it?. *Blood Purification* 2008;**26**(3):291-9. [MEDLINE: 18421214]

#### Claxton 2010

Claxton RN, Blackhall L, Weisbord SD, Holley JL. Undertreatment of symptoms in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. *Journal of Pain & Symptom Management* 2010;**39**(2):211-8. [MEDLINE: 19963337]

#### Davison 2007

Davison SN. The prevalence and management of chronic pain in end-stage renal disease. *Journal of Palliative Medicine* 2007;**10**(6):1277-87. [MEDLINE: 18095806]

#### Dean-Clower 2010

Dean-Clower E, Doherty-Gilman AM, Keshaviah A, Baker F, Kaw C, Lu W, et al. Acupuncture as palliative therapy for physical symptoms and quality of life for advanced cancer patients. *Integrative Cancer Therapies* 2010;**9**(2):158-67. [MEDLINE: 20483875]

#### Duarte 2009

Duarte PS, Miyazaki MC, Blay SL, Sesso R. Cognitive-behavioral group therapy is an effective treatment for major depression in hemodialysis patients. *Kidney International* 2009;**76**(4):414-21. [MEDLINE: 19455196]

#### Elder 2008

Elder SJ, Pisoni RL, Akizawa T, Fissell R, Andreucci VE, Fukuhara S, et al. Sleep quality predicts quality of life and mortality risk in haemodialysis patients: results from the Dialysis Outcomes and Practice Patterns Study (DOPPS). *Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation* 2008;**23**(3):998-1004. [MEDLINE: 17911092]

#### Ezzo 2000

Ezzo J, Berman B, Hadhazy VA, Jadad AR, Lao L, Singh BB. Is acupuncture effective for the treatment of chronic pain? A systematic review. *Pain* 2000;**86**(3):217-25. [MEDLINE: 10812251]

#### Ezzo 2006

Ezzo J, Richardson MA, Vickers A, Allen C, Dibble S, Issell BF, et al. Acupuncture-point stimulation for chemotherapy-induced nausea or vomiting. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2006, Issue 2. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD002285.pub2]

#### Finkelstein 2008

Finkelstein FO, Wuerth D, Troidle LK, Finkelstein SH. Depression and end-stage renal disease: a therapeutic challenge. *Kidney international* 2008;**74**(7):843-5. [MEDLINE: 18794813]

#### Frisk 2012

Frisk J, Kallstrom AC, Wall N, Fredrikson M, Hammar M. Acupuncture improves health-related quality-of-life (HRQoL) and sleep in women with breast cancer and hot flushes. *Supportive Care in Cancer* 2012;**20**(4):715-24. [MEDLINE: 21468626]

#### Furlan 2005

Furlan AD, van Tulder MW, Cherkin D, Tsukayama H, Lao L, Koes BW, et al. Acupuncture and dry-needling for low back pain. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2005, Issue 1. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001351.pub2]

#### Garcia 2005

Garcia GE, Ma SX, Feng L. Acupuncture and kidney disease. *Advances in Chronic Kidney Disease* 2005;**12**(3):282-91. [MEDLINE: 16010643]

#### Hamilton 1960

Hamilton M. A rating scale for depression. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry* 1960;23:56-62. [MEDLINE: 14399272]



#### **Higgins 2003**

Higgins JP, Thompson SG, Deeks JJ, Altman DG. Measuring inconsistency in meta-analyses. *BMJ* 2003;**327**(7414):557-60. [MEDLINE: 12958120]

#### Higgins 2011

Higgins JP, Green S (editors). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 5.1.0 [updated March 2011]. The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. Available from www.cochrane-handbook.org.

#### Hunt 2010

Hunt KJ, Coelho HF, Wider B, Perry R, Hung SK, Terry R, et al. Complementary and alternative medicine use in England: results from a national survey. *International Journal of Clinical Practice* 2010;**64**(11):1496-502. [MEDLINE: 20698902]

#### Imai 2008

Imai E, Matsuo S. Chronic kidney disease in Asia. *Lancet* 2008;**371**(9631):2147-8. [MEDLINE: 18586155]

#### Ioannidis 2004

Ioannidis JP, Evans SJ, Gotzsche PC, O'Neill RT, Altman DG, Schulz K, et al. Better reporting of harms in randomized trials: an extension of the CONSORT statement. *Annals of internal medicine* 2004;**141**(10):781-8. [MEDLINE: 15545678]

#### James 2010

James MT, Hemmelgarn BR, Tonelli M. Early recognition and prevention of chronic kidney disease. *Lancet* 2010;**375**(9722):1296-309. [MEDLINE: 20382326]

#### Kavoussi 2007

Kavoussi B, Ross BE. The neuroimmune basis of antiinflammatory acupuncture. *Integrative Cancer Therapies* 2007;**6**(3):251-7. [MEDLINE: 17761638]

#### **KHIDI 2008**

Korea Health Industry Development Institute. National survey on the current status of practice of traditional Korean medicine and demands of research and development for traditional Korean medicine. Internal reports 2008.

#### Kim 2010a

Kim KH, Lee MS, Choi SM, Ernst E. Acupuncture for treating uremic pruritus in patients with end-stage renal disease: a systematic review. *Journal of Pain & Symptom Management* 2010;**40**(1):117-25. [MEDLINE: 21796811]

#### Kim 2010b

Kim KH, Lee MS, Kang KW, Choi SM. Role of acupressure in symptom management in patients with end-stage renal disease: a systematic review. *Journal of Palliative Medicine* 2010;**13**(7):885-92. [MEDLINE: 20636160]

#### King 2010

King A, Daniels J, Lim J, Cochrane DD, Taylor A, Ansermino JM. Time to listen: a review of methods to solicit patient reports of adverse events. *Quality & Safety in Health Care* 2010;**19**(2):148-57. [MEDLINE: 20351164]

#### Langevin 2011

Langevin HM, Wayne PM, Macpherson H, Schnyer R, Milley RM, Napadow V, et al. Paradoxes in acupuncture research: strategies for moving forward. *Evidence-Based Complementary & Alternative Medicine: eCAM* 2011;**2011**:180805. [MEDLINE: 20976074]

#### Lee 2015

Lee A, Chan SK, Fan LT. Stimulation of the wrist acupuncture point PC6 for preventing postoperative nausea and vomiting. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2015, Issue 11. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD003281.pub4]

#### Linde 2009a

Linde K, Allais G, Brinkhaus B, Manheimer E, Vickers A, White AR. Acupuncture for migraine prophylaxis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2009, Issue 1. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001218.pub2]

#### Linde 2009b

Linde K, Allais G, Brinkhaus B, Manheimer E, Vickers A, White AR. Acupuncture for tension-type headache. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2009, Issue 1. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007587]

#### Lopes 2002

Lopes AA, Bragg J, Young E, Goodkin D, Mapes D, Combe C, et al. Depression as a predictor of mortality and hospitalization among hemodialysis patients in the United States and Europe. *Kidney international* 2002;**62**(1):199-207. [MEDLINE: 12081579]

#### MacPherson 2008

MacPherson H, Thomas K. Introduction: acupuncture and the emerging evidence mosaic. In: MacPherson H, Hammerschlag T, Lewith G, Schnyer R editor(s). Acupuncture research: strategies for establishing an evidence base. 1st Edition. London: Churchill Livingstone, 2008:1-14.

#### MacPherson 2010

MacPherson H, Altman DG, Hammerschlag R, Youping L, Taixiang W, White A, et al. Revised STandards for Reporting Interventions in Clinical Trials of Acupuncture (STRICTA): extending the CONSORT statement. *Journal of Evidence-based Medicine* 2010;**3**(3):140-55. [MEDLINE: 21349059]

#### Manheimer 2010

Manheimer E, Cheng K, Linde K, Lao L, Yoo J, Wieland S, et al. Acupuncture for peripheral joint osteoarthritis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2010, Issue 1. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001977.pub2]

#### Mapes 2003

Mapes DL, Lopes AA, Satayathum S, McCullough KP, Goodkin DA, Locatelli F, et al. Health-related quality of life as a predictor of mortality and hospitalization: The Dialysis Outcomes and Practice Patterns Study (DOPPS). *Kidney international* 2003;**64**(1):339-49. [MEDLINE: 12787427]



#### Markell 2005

Markell MS. Potential benefits of complementary medicine modalities in patients with chronic kidney disease. *Advances in Chronic Kidney Disease* 2005;**12**(3):292-9. [MEDLINE: 16010644]

#### Markell 2006

Markell MS. Complementary and alternative medicine: an overlooked adjunct for the care of patients with kidney disease. *Dialysis & Transplantation* 2006;**35**(11):724-6. [EMBASE: 2008501348]

#### McKee 2013

McKee MD, Kligler B, Fletcher J, Biryukov F, Casalaina W, Anderson B, et al. Outcomes of acupuncture for chronic pain in urban primary care. *Journal of the American Board of Family Medicine: JABFM* 2013;**26**(6):692-700. [MEDLINE: 24204065]

#### Naoto 2005

Naoto I, Masahiro W, Tadashi Y, Naoya O, Shuzo N, Kenji K, et al. Survey research on prevalence, aim and image of acupuncture and moxibustion in Japan (1): prevalence and aim of acupuncture and moxibustion. *Journal of the Japan Society of Acupuncture & Moxibustion* 2005;**55**(5):697-705. [DOI: 10.3777/ jjsam.55.697]

#### NKF 2002

National Kidney Foundation. K/DOQI clinical practice guidelines for chronic kidney disease: evaluation, classification and stratification. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases* 2002;**39**(2 Suppl 1):S1-S266. [MEDLINE: 11904577]

#### Nowack 2009

Nowack R, Balle C, Birnkammer F, Koch W, Sessler R, Birck R. Complementary and alternative medications consumed by renal patients in southern Germany. *Journal of Renal Nutrition* 2009;**19**(3):211-9. [MEDLINE: 19251442]

#### Patrick 2008

Patrick D, Guyatt HV, Acquadro C. Chapter 17: Patient-reported outcomes. In: Higgins JP, Green S (editors). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 5.1.0 [updated March 2011]. The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. Available from www.cochrane-handbook.org.

#### Pham 2010

Pham PC, Dewar K, Hashmi S, Toscano E, Pham PM, Pham PA, et al. Pain prevalence in patients with chronic kidney disease. *Clinical Nephrology* 2010;**73**(4):294-9. [MEDLINE: 20353737]

#### Rastogi 2008

Rastogi A, Linden A, Nissenson AR. Disease management in chronic kidney disease. *Advances in Chronic Kidney Disease* 2008;**15**(1):19-28. [MEDLINE: 18155106]

#### Sakuraba 2007

Sakuraba H, Takeuchi H, Takeuchi M, Syoji M, Moriyama T. Questionnaire survey of complaints and acupuncture treatment in maintenance hemodialysis patients. *Nihon Toseki Igakkai Zasshi* 2007;**40**(6):513-6. [DOI: 10.4009/jsdt.40.513]

#### Schulz 2002

Schulz KF, Grimes DA. Allocation concealment in randomised trials: defending against deciphering. *Lancet* 2002;**359**(9306):614-8. [MEDLINE: 11867132]

#### Schulz 2010

Schulz KF, Altman DG, Moher D, CONSORT Group. CONSORT 2010 statement: updated guidelines for reporting parallel group randomized trials. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2010;**152**(11):726-32. [MEDLINE: 20335313]

#### Simcock 2013

Simcock R, Fallowfield L, Monson K, Solis-Trapala I, Parlour L, Langridge C, et al. ARIX: a randomised trial of acupuncture v oral care sessions in patients with chronic xerostomia following treatment of head and neck cancer. *Annals of Oncology* 2013;**24**(3):776-83. [MEDLINE: 23104718]

#### Stener-Victorin 2011

Stener-Victorin E, Manheimer E. Commentary on the Cochrane Review of acupuncture and assisted conception. *Explore: The Journal of Science & Healing* 2011;**7**(2):120-3. [MEDLINE: 21397874]

#### Suzuki 2012

Suzuki M, Muro S, Ando Y, Omori T, Shiota T, Endo K, et al. A randomized, placebo-controlled trial of acupuncture in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD): the COPD-acupuncture trial (CAT). *Archives of Internal Medicine* 2012;**172**(11):878-86. [MEDLINE: 22905352]

#### Tong 2009

Tong A, Sainsbury P, Chadban S, Walker RG, Harris DC, Carter SM, et al. Patients' experiences and perspectives of living with CKD. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases* 2009;**53**(4):689-700. [MEDLINE: 19216015]

#### Verbeeck 2009

Verbeeck RK, Musuamba FT. Pharmacokinetics and dosage adjustment in patients with renal dysfunction. *European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2009;**65**(8):757-73. [MEDLINE: 19543887]

#### Vickers 2012

Vickers AJ, Cronin AM, Maschino AC, Lewith G, MacPherson H, Foster NE, et al. Acupuncture for chronic pain: individual patient data meta-analysis. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 2012;**172**(19):1444-53. [MEDLINE: 22965186]

#### White 2008

White A, Cummings M, Filshie J. An introduction to western medical acupuncture. China: Churchill Livingstone Elsevier, 2008.

#### References to other published versions of this review

#### Kim 2011

Kim KH, Lee MS, Kim TH, Kang JW, Choi TY, Lee JD. Acupuncture and related interventions for the symptoms of chronic kidney



\* Indicates the major publication for the study

disease. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2011, Issue 11. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD009440]

#### CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

**Characteristics of included studies** [ordered by study ID]

Methods	<ul> <li>Study design: parallel RCT</li> <li>Duration of the study: October 2003 to October 2004</li> <li>Study follow-up: 16 weeks</li> </ul>		
Participants	<ul> <li>Country: Taiwan</li> <li>Setting: outpatients; single HD centre of the tertiary hospital</li> <li>Inclusion criteria: iPTH &lt; 6 pg/mL; Kt/V ≥ 1.2; serum PO<sub>4</sub>-<sup>3</sup> &lt; 6 mg/dL; the presence of refractory uraemic pruritus defined as the failure of following treatments: avoiding food containing high amounts of phosphate, HD with a dialysate containing 3.0 or 2.5 mEq/L of calcium and changing the dialyser of increasing blood flow</li> <li>Number: treatment group (20); control group (20)</li> <li>Mean age ± SD (years): treatment group (62.4 ± 9.1); control group (63.2 ± 7.5)</li> <li>Sex (M/F): 21/19</li> <li>Exclusion criteria: not reported</li> </ul>		
Interventions	<ul> <li>Treatment group</li> <li>Manual acupuncture</li> <li>Control group</li> <li>Sham acupuncture</li> <li>Duration of intervention: 4 weeks</li> </ul>		
Outcomes	<ul> <li>Uraemic pruritus</li> <li>* Time points measured (or reported) in the study: 4 and 12 weeks</li> </ul>		
Notes	<ul> <li>Other results not reported in the original study: "Some patients felt an improvement of back pain cough, or restless during haemodialysis." (author contact)</li> <li>Funding source: not reported</li> </ul>		

**Risk of bias** 

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	"We used SPSS build in function selection, random sampling to select patients for intervention and sham intervention group." (author contact)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported. The author regarded allocation concealment process as blinding
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	The author reported that participants were blinded. However, credibility test of the sham acupuncture was not performed
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"To avoid personal bias, two different nurses administered the same question- naire to the same patient Because the two needling points (one for real the



Che-Yi 2005 (Continued)		other for sham) are close, patients and nurses could not recognise the differ- ence."
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"Every enrolled patient tolerated the procedure and finished the 1 month course of treatment." The author confirmed that all randomised patients completed the outcome assessment at post-treatment evaluation and at 3 months from the end of treatments. (author contact)
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	The study protocol was not accessible
Other bias	Low risk	Baseline data were comparable. Participants in both groups continued to their prior medication for uraemic pruritus

#### Cheng 2012

Methods	<ul> <li>Study design: parallel RCT</li> <li>Duration of the study: March 2010 to December 2011</li> <li>Study follow-up: 10 days</li> </ul>
Participants	<ul> <li>Country: China</li> <li>Setting: inpatients; single centre, Chinese-Western Integrative Medicine Hospital, Wuchang, China</li> <li>Inclusion criteria: patients undergoing CAPD and diagnosed as spleen-kidney yang deficiency syndrome in traditional Chinese medicine</li> <li>Number: treatment group (30); control group (30)</li> <li>Mean age ± SD (years): treatment group (57.2 ± 8.2); control group (56.9 ± 7.9)</li> <li>Sex (M/F): 29/31</li> <li>Exclusion criteria: pregnancy; gastrointestinal bleeding or electrolyte imbalance as a complication CAPD; severely impaired heart function</li> </ul>
Interventions	<ul> <li>Treatment group</li> <li>Indirect moxibustion on ginger slices</li> <li>Control group</li> <li>Western conventional care <ul> <li>Metoclopramide: 10 mg (IM injection once/d)</li> <li>Domperidone: 10 mg (oral administration 3 times/d)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Duration of intervention: 7 to 10 days</li> </ul>
Outcomes	<ul> <li>GI symptom scores (anorexia, nausea/vomiting, bloating and watery stools)         <ul> <li>Measured by severity of symptoms. This score consisted of 4 separate components including anorexia, nausea/vomiting, bloating and watery stools. Severity of these 4 components was assessed as follows: none (0), mild (1), moderate (2) and severe (3)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Overall improvement rates         <ul> <li>Calculated as follows: complete recovery (improvement of clinical symptoms and recovery of baseline symptoms more than 95%), improvement (improvement of clinical symptoms and recovery of baseline symptoms &gt; 70% and &lt; 95%), slight improvement (improvement of clinical symptoms and recovery of baseline symptoms more than 30% but less than 70%) and no improvement (no improvement of clinical symptoms and recovery of baseline symptoms more than 30% but less than 70%) and no improvement (no improvement of clinical symptoms and recovery of baseline symptoms more than 30% but less than 70%) and no improvement (no improvement of clinical symptoms and recovery of baseline s</li></ul></li></ul>



Cheng 2012 (Continued)	<ul> <li>Biological parameters (total Kt/V, residual kidney function (Kt/V), total CrCl, residual kidney function CrCl, dialysate/plasma ratio of creatinine, peritoneal dialysate volume, urinary volume, SCr, carbon dioxide combining power, albumin, K+, Hb)</li> </ul>
	Time points measured (or reported) in the study: post-treatment (10 days)

Notes

• The number of patients in subjective outcomes (i.e., total symptom scores and symptom response rates) was substantially different from those randomised. Thus, we did not analyse those outcomes in the review

#### Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Unable to be blinded (open-label study)
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Total number of assessed patients exceeds the total number of included pa- tients in each group
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	No study protocol available
Other bias	Low risk	Study appears free of other biases

Cho 2004	
Methods	<ul> <li>Study design: quasi-RCT</li> <li>Duration of the study: not reported</li> <li>Study follow-up: 4 weeks</li> </ul>
Participants	<ul> <li>Country: Taiwan</li> <li>Setting: inpatients or outpatients not reported; multicentre (HD units of a local hospital and a major medical centre)</li> <li>Inclusion criteria: HD patients with complaints of fatigue; aged ≥ 18 years; rational and able to communicate in Mandarin or Taiwanese; written consent to participate in the study; receiving routine HD treatment for at least 3 months; no DSM IV psychiatric diagnosis; no severe complications during HD; no other severe diseases such as cancer</li> <li>Number: treatment group (28); control group (30)</li> <li>Mean age ± SD (years): treatment group (45.1±9.70); control group (53.7±8.51)</li> <li>Sex (M/F): 25/33</li> <li>Exclusion criteria: not reported</li> </ul>

Cho 2004 (Continued)		
Interventions	Treatment group	
	Manual acupressure	2
	Control group	
	Routine care	
	Duration of intervention	on: 4 weeks
Outcomes	<ul><li>Fatigue (revised Pip</li><li>Depression (Chines)</li></ul>	er fatigue scale) e version of Beck's depression inventory)
	Time points measured	(or reported) in the study: post-treatment (4 weeks)
Notes	No answer returned	l from author contact
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	High risk	Allocated by the time of dialysis treatment (even or odd days)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	High risk	Allocated by the time of dialysis treatment (even or odd days)
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Unable to be blinded (open-label study)
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias)	Unclear risk	"The data collection to examine the effectiveness was completed by two trained research assistants"
All outcomes		"Two trained assistants collected post-test data"
		These assistants were separated from treatment process. However, no infor- mation is available to judge whether they were blinded or not
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Low risk	Three patients in the treatment group and one patient in the control group was dropped out and excluded from analysis
All outcomes		"The reasons for dropping out were relocation or being transferred to other dialysis centres."
		The number of patients excluded from analysis is small and reasons of dropout are unlikely to affect the outcome
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	No protocol information available
Other bias	Unclear risk	No details for concomitant medication

Cui 2012

Methods

- Study design: quasi-RCT
- Duration of the study: March 2009 to September 2011



mance bias)

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Cui 2012 (Continued)	• Study follow-up: 2 v	veeks		
Participants	<ul> <li>Country: China</li> <li>Setting: inpatient or outpatient not reported; single centre (a university hospital)</li> <li>Inclusion criteria: CKD defined by the Nephrology Division of the Chinese Medicine Academy (CrCl ≤ 80 mL/min; SCr ≥ 133 µmol/L); past history of CKD; GI symptoms including nausea, vomiting, early satiety, upper stomach pain and bloating more than 4 weeks with the absence of ulcer, erosion and malignancy on digestive systems based on the National Clinical Trial Guideline for the Chinese Medicine; undergoing long-term HD or PD</li> <li>Number: treatment group (30); control group (30)</li> <li>Mean age, range (years): treatment group (51, 38 to 76); control group (53, 42 to 73)</li> <li>Sex (M/F): 37/23</li> </ul>			
		ignificant electrolyte imbalance; ulcer, erosion and malignancy on digestive sys endoscopy; hepatobiliary and pancreatic cancer		
Interventions	Treatment group			
	• Acupuncture plus o	ral administration of domperidone		
	Control group			
	Domperidone 10 mg 3 times/d			
	Duration of intervention: 2 weeks			
Outcomes	vomiting and belchi * Total score of dy pain, early satiet 0 to 3 points (0: r daily activity) 2) tom scores comp tal symptom sco	eptic symptoms (including bloating, nausea, upper stomach pain, early satiety ng) speptic symptoms measured seven symptoms (bloating, nausea, upper stomach y, vomiting and belching) by categorical scale. Each symptom was measured into to symptom, 1: mild, 2: moderate but tolerable, 3: severe and intolerable to affect Response rate to the intervention was defined as relative reduction of total symp pared with baseline (markedly effective: more than 75% reduction of baseline to res, effective: more than 25% and up to 75% reduction of baseline total symptom e: equal or less than 25% reduction of baseline total symptom scores)		
	Time points measured (or reported) in the study: post-treatment (2-week from baseline)			
Notes				
Risk of bias				
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement		
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	High risk	Hospital record number was used		
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	High risk	Unlikely to be concealed		
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor-	High risk	Unable to be blinded (open-label study)		

All outcomes Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes



#### Cui 2012 (Continued)

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	The number of patients at week 2 was not reported
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	No study protocol available
Other bias	Low risk	Study appears free of other biases

Methods	Study design: parallel RCT		
	Duration of the study: nor reported		
	Study follow-up: 4 weeks		
Participants	Country: China		
	<ul> <li>Setting: inpatient or outpatient not reported; single centre (a local hospital)</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Inclusion criteria: patients who have been diagnosed as ESKD by NKF-K/DOQI diagnostic criteria; patients with sleep disturbance and having ≥ 23 points in the SRSS; patients with no mental disorder willingness to participate in the study</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Number: treatment group (42); control group (40)</li> </ul>		
	• Mean age $\pm$ SD (years): treatment group (53.0 $\pm$ 15.1); control group (60.4 $\pm$ 18.2)		
	• Sex (M/F): 39/43		
	Exclusion criteria: not reported		
Interventions	Treatment group		
	Manual acupressure		
	Control group		
	Conventional medicine     * 1 mag of actors land and have also a deity for Average		
	* 1 mg of estazolam, orally before sleep once daily for 4 weeks		
	Duration of intervention: 4 weeks		
Outcomes	<ul> <li>Quality of sleep measured by SRSS questionnaire</li> <li>10 items. Possible scores ranged from 1 to 5 in each item and 10 to 50 for total scores. Sleep quality</li> </ul>		
	was grouped into normal (< 23), mild (23 to 29), moderate (30 to 39) and severe (40 to 50) Higher scores reflected worse outcomes		
	Complaints of adverse reaction, included headache, dizziness, amnesia, and palpitation		
	<ul> <li>* Unit of analysis was the number of participants who have experienced these symptoms during the study period. No details for any characteristics of these reaction such as severity, frequency was reported</li> </ul>		
	Time points measured (or reported) in the study: 4 weeks		
Notes	<ul> <li>Whether adverse events related to administration of estazolam such as somnolence, dizziness, h pokinesia and abnormal coordination occurred was not reported in the control group. Potential ac verse events of estazolam might have been regarded as one of outcomes (complaints of adverse r action), not as adverse events</li> </ul>		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement		



#### Dai 2007a (Continued)

Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No details reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No details reported
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Open-label study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No details reported
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Unclear information about the number of participants who have been analysed
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	No protocol information available
Other bias	Low risk	Study appears free of other biases

#### Gao 2002

Methods	Study design: parallel RCT				
	Duration of the study: June 1998 to October 2000				
	Study follow-up: 12 weeks				
Participants	Country: China				
	<ul> <li>Setting: inpatient or outpatient not reported; single centre (a HD centre of Tianjin First Central Hospital)</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>Inclusion criteria: uraemia with CKD due to various primary or secondary kidney diseases; uraemic cutaneous pruritus at least 4 weeks ago, without skin rash and injuries; no any dermatosis before uraemic pruritus</li> </ul>				
	Number: treatment group (34); control group (34)				
	Mean age (range): 43.6 (22 to 72) years				
	• Sex (M/F): 40/28				
	Exclusion criteria: not reported				
Interventions	Treatment group				
	Manual acupuncture				
	Control group				
	Conventional medicine				
	• Chlorpheniramine maleate (chlor-trimeton) 4 mg 3 times/d (first-generation H1-receptor antagonist)				
	<ul> <li>Topical ointment for dermatitis (Sanjiu Medical Company)</li> </ul>				
	Duration of intervention: 4 weeks (acupuncture); 2 weeks (conventional medicine)				

•

#### Gao 2002 (Continued)

Outcomes

#### Symptom response rate (uraemic pruritus)

- \* Complete alleviation of the pruritus: no pruritus within 1 month
- \* Improvement: obvious alleviation of pruritus within 1 month
- \* Ineffective

Time points measured (or reported) in the study: 5 and 16 weeks (acupuncture group); 4 weeks (conventional medicine)

#### Notes

#### Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No details reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Open-label study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Unclear information about the number of participants who have been analysed.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	No protocol information available
Other bias	High risk	Different treatment duration and different time-point for post-treatment evaluation (Four weeks treatments and follow-up at 5 weeks in the acupunc- ture group; two weeks medication and follow-up at 4 weeks in the medica- tion group). Risk of Hawthorne effect due to longer treatment duration in the acupuncture group could not be excluded

Hsu 2009		
Methods	<ul> <li>Study design: parallel RCT</li> <li>Duration of the study: not reported</li> <li>Study follow-up: 8 weeks</li> </ul>	
Participants	<ul> <li>Country: China</li> <li>Setting: inpatient or outpatient not reported; single centre (a local HD hospital)</li> <li>Inclusion criteria: aged ≥ 20 years; able to communicate in Mandarin or Taiwanese; uraemia confirmed by primary care physician; receiving HD 3 times/week for at least 3 months; having pruritus symptoms; being fully conscious</li> <li>Number: treatment group (24); control group (25)</li> <li>Mean age ± SE (years): treatment group (57.14 ± 2.74); control group (66.90 ± 3.06)</li> </ul>	



Hsu 2009 (Continued)	<ul> <li>Sex (M/F): 21/20</li> <li>Exclusion criteria: any dermatological disorders; total bilirubin &lt; 1.0 mg/dL; haematological disorders; organic problems; current use of drugs that might contradict or interfere with the assessments of outcomes; non-compliance with HD; current requirements for HD more than 3 times/week due to comorbidity; unable or unwilling to follow the thermal therapy protocol for any reason</li> </ul>
Interventions	Treatment group
	• FIR
	Control group
	Plain adhesive patch
	Duration of intervention: 8 weeks
Outcomes	<ul> <li>Uraemic pruritus questionnaire scores         <ul> <li>Measuring the time of symptom occurrence, locations, duration of symptoms into a 5-point Likert scale: (absent (0), mild (1), moderate (2), severe (3), extremely severe (4). Scores summed, ranging 0 to 52 (higher scores mean severe pruritus)             <ul></ul></li></ul></li></ul>

Time points measured (or reported) in the study: 4 and 8 weeks

Notes

=

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Random table was used
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"A staff team serially numbered envelops." However, whether opaque envelopes were used was not reported
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Authors insisted that patient blinding were maintained. However, no credi- bility tests for successful blinding and apparently different shapes of two in- terventions makes patient blinding doubtful. Authors also insisted that clini- cal staff at the dialysis centre were remained blinded to the group allocation. However, the possibility of unblinding clinical staff could not be excluded due to apparently different shapes of two interventions
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Outcome assessment conducted by research assistants who had no knowl- edge of group allocation
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Analysis based on participants who have completed the whole study process, not on those randomised (3 in the treatment group and 5 in the control group withdrew the study after randomisation). Reasons for withdrawal included se- rious adverse events including hospitalisation in the treatment group (1) and death in the control group (2).

### Hsu 2009 (Continued)

Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol information not available
Other bias	Low risk	Study appears free of other biases

## Jedras 2003

Interventions Tre Cor	Nephrology, Warsav Inclusion criteria: C/ quately dialysed; no Number: treatment	or outpatient not reported; single centre (Department of Internal Medicine and w Medical University) APD or HD; presence of pruritus regardless of other pathological conditions; ade- o severe anaemia; no obvious calcium-phosphate disequilibrium group (30); control group (30) rs): treatment group (46.63 ± 12.41); control group (44.57 ± 10.71) ot reported	
• Cor • Dur	-		
Cor • Dur	Manual acupressure		
• Dur	manual acupiessule	2	
Dur	ntrol group		
	Unspecified control intervention		
Outcomes •	Duration of intervention: 5 weeks		
	<ul> <li>Pruritus questionnaire score</li> <li>Pruritus questionnaire scores comprised of four domains (frequency, intensity, localizat influence on well-being of pruritus)</li> </ul>		
Tin	ne points measured	(or reported) in the study: 6, 12 and 18 weeks	
Notes •	No information returned from author contacts		
Risk of bias			
Bias Aut	thors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- Uno tion (selection bias)	clear risk	Not reported	
Allocation concealment Uno (selection bias)	clear risk	Not reported	
Blinding of participants Und and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	clear risk	Not reported	
Blinding of outcome as- Uno sessment (detection bias)	clear risk	Not reported	



#### Jedras 2003 (Continued) All outcomes

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	No study protocol available
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement

#### Lin 2011

Methods	<ul> <li>Study design: parall</li> <li>Duration of the study</li> <li>Study follow-up: 8 v</li> </ul>	ly: January 2007 to March 2007
Participants	<ul> <li>Country: Taiwan</li> <li>Setting: inpatient of</li> <li>Inclusion criteria: 18 no skin sensitivity t the pre-study asses</li> <li>Number: treatment</li> </ul>	r outpatient not reported; single centre (a HD centre) B to 65 years; on HD for more than 12 weeks; interdialytic weight gain less than 6%; o thermal stimulation; no infection or hospitalisation for at least 4 weeks during sment period; willingness to participate in the study; written informed consent group (36); control group (25) of participants were aged more than 50 years
Interventions	Treatment group <ul> <li>FIR on acupoints</li> <li>Control group</li> <li>Routine care</li> </ul> Duration of intervention	ın: 8 weeks
Outcomes	<ul> <li>BFI-T as a primary outcome</li> <li>Biochemical parameters (serum level of Hb, albumin, BUN; SCr)</li> <li>Time points measured (or reported) in the study: post-treatment (8 weeks)</li> </ul>	
Notes	<ul> <li>Blood chemistry results were not reported</li> <li>Electrodermal activity on meridians were reported, but excluded from the review for irrelevance or results to the review</li> </ul>	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	The authors reported that the study was conducted as a quasi-randomised study in the abstract and the methods section. However, the authors subsequently revealed in the methods section that the study was randomised as follows "Prior to the intervention process, the selected patients were random-ly divided by computer into two groups: an experimental group (n = 36) and a



Lin 2011 (Continued)

		control group (n = 25)". No answer from the authors was available. We judged that this study was randomised by computer-generated random sequence
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Open-label study (FIR acupoint therapy versus no treatment)
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Whether outcome assessors for primary outcome (BFI-T) were blinded was not reported
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	All participants were included in the analysis
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	Serum blood chemistry results were not reported
Other bias	Low risk	Study appears free of other biases

Ma 2004			
Methods	<ul> <li>Study design: quasi-RCT</li> <li>Duration of the study: not reported</li> <li>Study follow-up: 4 weeks</li> </ul>		
Participants	<ul> <li>Country: China</li> <li>Setting: outpatients; single centre (Department of acupuncture in a local hospital)</li> <li>Inclusion criteria: gouty kidney damage, according to the Criteria for Diagnosing gout stipulated by US Rheumatism Association in 1985, with the detected indexes of 24-hour urinary protein content specific gravity of urine, SCr, uric acid and urea nitrogen in blood</li> <li>Number: treatment group (42); control group (30)</li> <li>Mean age, range (years): treatment group (41.5, 31 to 78); control group (43.0, 29 to 72)</li> <li>Sex (M/F): 49/23</li> <li>Exclusion criteria: not reported</li> </ul>		
Interventions	<ul> <li>Treatment group</li> <li>Manual acupuncture</li> <li>Control group</li> <li>Conventional medicine <ul> <li>Oral allopurinol: 100 mg 2 to 3 times/d</li> <li>Ibuprofen was added for those with joint swelling, 200 mg 3 times/d</li> </ul> </li> <li>Duration of intervention: 10 days</li> </ul>		



Ma 2004 (Continued)	
Outcomes	<ul> <li>Response rates</li> <li>* Excellent: disappearance of symptoms and signs, with the blood creatinine, uric acid, urea nitrogen and 24-hour urinary protein content in the normal range</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Effective: improvement of symptoms and signs, with reduced blood creatinine, uric acid, urea ni- trogen and 24-hour urinary protein content</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Failed: no obvious improvement in symptoms and signs, and in the contents of blood creatinine, uric acid, urea nitrogen and 24-hour urinary protein</li> </ul>
	• Biological parameters (uric acid, blood creatinine, urea nitrogen, 24-hour urinary protein content)
	Time points measured (or reported) in the study: 4 weeks
Notes	The study had no information for CKD stage diagnosis
	• We regarded the stage of CKD as 3 or 4 based on given mean age, gender and SCr
Risk of bias	

Kisk of Dids		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	High risk	Allocated by the hospital record number
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	High risk	Allocation results are unlikely to be concealed
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Unable to blind participants (open label)
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	All participants were included in the analysis
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	No study protocol available
Other bias	Low risk	Study appears free of other biases

Methods	<ul><li>Study design: parallel RCT</li><li>Duration of the study: June 2008 to January 2010</li></ul>
	Study follow-up: 24 weeks
Participants	Country: China
	Setting: inpatient or outpatient not reported; multicentre (HD centres in three hospitals)
	<ul> <li>Inclusion criteria: ESKD defined by NKF K/DOQI guideline; aged 18 to 80 years; maintenance HD at least 3 months ago with dialysis adequacy (Kt/V ≥ 1.2; URR ≥ 65%); patient's compliance to Chinese and Western medicine treatments; written informed consent; one of TCM symptom classification: spleen- kidney qi deficiency, spleen-kidney yang deficiency, spleen-kidney qi and yin deficiency or yin-yang deficiency</li> </ul>



Qiu 2012 (Continued)	<ul> <li>Mean age ± SD (year</li> <li>Sex (M/F): 47/62</li> <li>Exclusion criteria: m</li> </ul>	group (58); control group (51) rs): treatment group (57.78 ± 12.83); control group (57.54 ± 11.87) nalignancy, poorly controlled diabetes, acute infection or acute cardiovascular dis- ty or local infection on acupoints
Interventions	Treatment group	
	Moxibustion	
	Control group	
	Routine care	
	Duration of interventio	on: 12 weeks
Outcomes	Scores ranged fr 21-30; severe ma • Hand grip strength	e MQSGA. MQSGA included the history and physical examination in two parts. om 7 to 35 points (7-10; normal nutrition, 11-20; mild to moderate malnutrition, Inutrition, 31-35; extremely severe malnutrition) grip strength metre (HKBG., Ltd, Sweden), measurement of grip strength three
	times as the aver	
	* Blood samples of	ers (Hb, Serum albumin, dry weight) collected in accordance with the United States Renal Disease Foundation, pub- kidney disease prognosis Quality Guidelines (NKF-K/DOQI)
	Time points measured	(or reported) in the study: post-treatment (12 weeks), follow-up (24 weeks)
Notes	ticipants at differen	ublished by the same research group over three years, and enrolled the same par- t time points. The review authors regarded them as one study and used the most sentative information
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Random number table was used
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Unable to be blinded (open-label study)
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Intention-to-treat analysis
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	No study protocol available



## Qiu 2012 (Continued)

Other bias

Low risk

Methods	• Study design: quasi-	RCT	
Methous	<ul> <li>Study design: quasi-RCT</li> <li>Duration of the study: not reported</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Study follow-up: up to one year</li> </ul>		
Participants	Country: China		
	Setting: not reporte	d	
	<ul> <li>Inclusion criteria: no</li> </ul>	ot reported	
	Number: treatment group (80); control group (70)		
	<ul> <li>Age: Ranged from 22</li> </ul>	1 to 73 years	
	<ul> <li>Sex (M/F): 88/62</li> </ul>		
	• Exclusion criteria: n	ot reported	
Interventions	Treatment group		
	Manual acupuncture	e	
	Control group		
	Conventional medic	ine	
	* Oral calcitriol 2 μg		
	Duration of intervention: 2 weeks		
Outcomes	Symptom response rate (uraemic pruritus)		
	* Complete recovery: no more disturbing symptoms, no relapse within 1 year		
	* Remarkably effective: remarkably decreased symptoms or no relapse within half a year		
	* Effective: improvement of symptom is about 30%		
	* Non-effective: not significant improvement of symptom)		
	Time points measured (or reported) in the study: post-treatment (16 weeks), unknown follow-up time point (up to one year)		
Notes	<ul> <li>One patient who failed to continue control treatment was regarded as the worst case (non-effective)</li> <li>Western drug (Calcitriol) was not the first-line therapy for uraemic pruritus thus might be suboptimal control intervention</li> </ul>		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	High risk	Hospital record number	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	High risk	Allocation results were unlikely to be concealed	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Unable to be blinded (open-label study)	

## Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

#### Rui 2002 (Continued)

Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	No study protocol available
Other bias	Low risk	Study appears free of other biases

## Shariati 2012

Methods	<ul><li>Study design: paral</li><li>Duration of the study</li></ul>	
	• Study follow-up: 4 v	
Participants	<ul> <li>tals)</li> <li>Inclusion criteria: E scores of at least 5 p</li> <li>Number: treatment</li> </ul>	group (22); control group (22) rs): treatment group (53.5 $\pm$ 12.5); control group (55.5 $\pm$ 10.6)
Interventions	Treatment group <ul> <li>Manual acupressure</li> <li>Control group</li> <li>Routine care</li> </ul> Duration of intervention	
Outcomes	<ul> <li>Sleep quality</li> <li>* PSQI score</li> <li>Time points measured</li> </ul>	(or reported) in the study: post-treatment (4 weeks)
Notes	• There was inconsistency with regard to the enrolled participants in the abstract and in the method and the results section. In the abstract, 48 participants were enrolled while only 44 participants who completed the study were reported in the method and the results section	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Authors reported that "Subjects were randomly divided into two groups us- ing simple randomisation method." However, the exact method of simple ran- domisation was not described.

#### Shariati 2012 (Continued)

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Unable to be blinded (open-label study)
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"the interviewer and care providers did not know the allocation result."
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Among 48 initially included patients, 4 dropped out due to various reason and 44 completed the study. Only those who completed the study were analysed. The reason of dropout included death, transplantation, transfer to ICU and dis- agreement with participation. Although major adverse outcome (death) were occurred, types and the number of adverse events has not been reported per each group.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	No study protocol available
Other bias	Low risk	Study appears free of other biases

#### Song 2007

5011g 2001	
Methods	Study design: quasi-RCT
	Duration of the study: March 2002 to September 2005
	Study follow-up: 24 weeks
Participants	Country: China
	• Setting: inpatient or outpatient; single centre (a department of TCM nephrology in a local hospital)
	<ul> <li>Inclusion criteria: aged 18 to 70 years; CKD defined by NKF K/DOQI guideline; persistent clinical pro teinuria defined as total protein ≥ 1500 mg/d; hypertension based on JNC 1992 hypertension criteria and China hypertension classification criteria: mild (class 1) as 90.22 – 99.24 mmHg of DBP; moderate (class 2) as 100.00 – 109.02 mm Hg of DBP; written informed consent</li> </ul>
	Number: treatment group (76); control group (76)
	• Mean age, range (years): treatment group (51.75, 18 to 70); control group (50.72, 20 to 67)
	• Sex (M/F): 83/69
	<ul> <li>Exclusion criteria: other serious conditions including cardiovascular, hepatologic, hematologic and psychiatric complication; malignancy; pregnancy or nursing</li> </ul>
Interventions	Treatment group
	Acupuncture and antihypertensive medication
	Control group
	Antihypertensive medication
	* Oral irbesartan 150 mg once daily
	<ul><li>fosinopril (ACE inhibitor) 10 mg once daily for 24 weeks</li></ul>
	Duration of intervention: 24 weeks



Song 2007 (Continued)	
Outcomes	<ul> <li>Blood pressure: every month for 6 months (4, 8, 16, 20, 24 weeks)</li> <li>* Treatment responders <ul> <li>SBP 125 to 100 mm Hg and DBP 79 to 75 mm Hg (aged &lt; 40 years)</li> <li>SBP 135 to 100 mm Hg and DBP 80 to 60 mm Hg (aged between 40 and 60 years)</li> <li>SBP 140 to 105 mm Hg and DBP 85 to 60 mm Hg (if aged &gt; 60 years)</li> </ul> </li> <li>24 hour urine protein: 2 weeks before treatment, 4, 12, 24 weeks</li> <li>SCr and CrCl: 2 weeks before treatment, 4, 12, 24 weeks</li> </ul>

## Notes

## Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	High risk	Hospital record number
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	High risk	Unlikely to be concealed
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Unable to be blinded (open-label study)
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	No study protocol available
Other bias	Low risk	Study appears free of other biases

#### Su 2009

Methods	<ul> <li>Study design: parallel RCT</li> <li>Duration of the study: December 2006 to February 2007</li> <li>Study follow-up: 12 weeks</li> </ul>
Participants	<ul> <li>Country: Taiwan</li> <li>Setting: inpatient or outpatient not reported; single centre (a HD centre in a university hospital)</li> <li>Inclusion criteria: aged 18 to 80 years; 3 to 5 hours of regular HD 3 times/week; HD for at least 6 months</li> <li>Number: treatment group (34); control group (35)</li> <li>Mean age ± SD (years): treatment group (61.07 ± 13.87); control group (58.57 ± 12.61)</li> <li>Sex (M/F): 33/29 (only participants who had completed the study were counted)</li> <li>Exclusion criteria: hospitalisation due to reasons other than HD; pregnancy; pacemaker</li> </ul>
Interventions	Treatment group

Su 2009 (Continued)		
	• FIR acupoint stimul	ation
	Control group	
	<ul> <li>Heat pad therapy</li> </ul>	
	Duration of interventio	on: 12 weeks
Outcomes	<ul> <li>Autonomic nervous system (ANS) activity         <ul> <li>Measured by HRV analyser (12 HRV parameters were measured: mean heart rate, SD of normal to normal, pressure stress index, total power, very low frequency, low frequency, high frequency, low frequency/high frequency ration, autonomic nervous system activity, stress resistance, stress index and fatigue index)</li> </ul> </li> <li>QOL         <ul> <li>Measured by WHOQOL-BREF</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
	Time points measured	(or reported) in the study: 4, 8, 12 weeks for ANS activity; 12 weeks for QOL
Notes	the intervention wa	ho had completed the study was analysed. Some patients were excluded before is delivered, based on the results of baseline heart rate variability and QOL ques- , the criteria for pre-intervention exclusion was not reported
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	The heat pad control intervention was regarded as sham intervention of FIR therapy, because of its heat property similar to FIR therapy. However, appear- ances of two interventions were not identical. Results of credibility test of the control intervention were not reported
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Only participants who had completed the study were analysed (3 from FIR group and 5 in control group were withdrawn from 69 randomised patients for unknown reasons)
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	No study protocol available
Other bias	Low risk	Study appears free of other biases

Sun 2008a	
Methods	<ul> <li>Study design: parallel RCT</li> <li>Duration of the study: started at winter, finished at non-winter season</li> <li>Study follow-up: 12 weeks</li> </ul>
Participants	Country: China



Sun 2008a (Continued)	<ul> <li>Inclusion criteria: a formed consent</li> <li>Number: treatment</li> <li>Mean age ± SD (year</li> <li>Sex (M/F): 33/38</li> <li>Exclusion criteria: set</li> </ul>	r outpatient not reported; single centre (a HD centre in a local hospital) ged 18 to 75 years; receiving maintenance HD for at least 3 months; written in- group (37); control group (34) rs): treatment group (57.8 $\pm$ 13.5); control group (58.0 $\pm$ 13.3) evere comorbidities including acute infection, acute cardiovascular disease, bone ry or recent surgical history due to malignancy
Interventions	Treatment group	
	Moxibustion	
	Control group	
	Routine care	
	Duration of interventio	on: 12 weeks
Outcomes	<ul> <li>QOL</li> <li>* Kidney Disease Quality of Life-Short Form version 1.3</li> </ul>	
	Time points measured	(or reported) in the study: post-treatment (12 weeks)
Notes		
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Random number table was used.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Unlikely to be blinded (open-label study)
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Outcome assessor: Research staffs (whether these staffs were blinded was not reported)
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Patients dropped out due to adverse clinical outcomes were not incorporat- ed in the analyses (4 in the treatment group and 2 in the control group from 71 randomised patients withdrew the study for the reason of the long study du- ration, aggravation of conditions, deaths or transfer to other hospital. There were serious adverse events such as deaths that may have affected the analy- sis. Therefore, high risk of attrition bias was given)
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	No study protocol available

Methods	Study design: parallel RCT			
	Duration of the study: January 2008 to June 2011			
	Study follow-up: 60 days			
Participants	Country: China			
	<ul> <li>Setting: both inpatient and outpatient; single centre (a hospital)</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Inclusion criteria: ESKD defined as the status of CAPD and uraemia by the peritoneal equilibration test a cluster of non-progressive symptoms associated with malnutrition</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Number: treatment group (13); control group (13)</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Mean age ± SD (years): treatment group (56.8 ± 8.52); control group (54.7 ± 7.78)</li> <li>Sex (M/F): not reported</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Exclusion criteria: PD-related infection; severe complications such as liver disease, heart failure and pleural effusion</li> </ul>			
Interventions	Treatment group			
	Indirect moxibustion with herb cake			
	Control group			
	Routine care			
	Duration of intervention: 60 days			
Outcomes	Nutritional status			
	<ul> <li>MQSGA which includes the history and physical examination in two parts. Scores range from 7 to 35 points: normal nutrition (7-10); mild to moderate malnutrition (11-20); severe malnutrition (21-30); extremely severe malnutrition (31-35)</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Symptom severity         <ul> <li>Mean scores of scales based on TCM theory: no symptom (0); intermittent symptom presentation but no influence on daily activity (1); frequent symptom presentation with mild disturbance or daily activity (2); severe and persistent symptom presentation with considerable influence on daily activity (3)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>			
	• Biochemical parameters (amount of ultrafiltration, high sensitivity CRP, IL-6, albumin, pre-albumin)			
	Time points measured (or reported) in the study: post-treatment (60 days)			

#### Notes

## **Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Open label
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported



#### Sun 2012 (Continued) All outcomes

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	The number of patients at post-treatment was not reported
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	No study protocol available
Other bias	Low risk	Study appears free of other biases

	Control group 1
	Sham acupressure and routine care
	Control group 2
	Routine care alone
	Duration of intervention: 4 weeks
Outcomes	Sleep quality
	* Total score of the PSQI questionnaire
	<ul> <li>Descriptive, numeric scale (0-10) (worst sleep imaginable – sleep well) measured by sleep log</li> <li>Time and fragment as a function of a strumol supplementation measured by sleep log</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>* Time and frequency of nocturnal awakening measured by sleep log</li> <li>• QOL</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Weasured by the 8 point subscale and physical/mental component scores of the SF-36 question- naire</li> </ul>
	Time points measured (or reported) in the study: post-treatment (4 weeks)
Notes	
Risk of bias	
Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement



## Tsay 2003a (Continued)

Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported, simply described as "randomised"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Authors reported that "The interviewer, care provider, acupressure practition- er and <u>participants</u> did not know what types of treatment patients received." However, reviewers thought acupressure practitioners could not be blinded to the group allocation. No blinding credibility test was performed
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Authors reported that " interviewer did not know what types of treatment patients received"
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Attrition rate was 6.7% with reasons of hospitalisation (1) and transfer to other dialysis centres (6). This was occurred in the sham acupressure group (3) and the control group (4). It was unclear whether those reasons were associated with adverse events during the study
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	No study protocol
Other bias	Low risk	Study appears free of other biases

## Tsay 2004a

Methods	<ul> <li>Study design: parallel RCT</li> <li>Duration of the study: not reported (quote: "This study was carried out over a 6-month period")</li> <li>Study follow-up: 4 weeks</li> </ul>
Participants	<ul> <li>Country: Taiwan</li> <li>Setting: outpatients; multicentre (HD centres of four teaching hospitals)</li> <li>Inclusion criteria: aged 18 to 65 years; impaired sleep quality (PSQI ≥ 5); regular HD 3 times/ week fatigue</li> <li>Number: treatment group (35); control group 1 (35); control group 2 (36)</li> <li>Mean age ± SD: 58.16 ± 12.19 years</li> <li>Sex (M/F): 36/70</li> <li>Exclusion criteria: psychiatric disorders; major chronic illness such as insulin-dependent diabetes cancer, or lupus erythematous; using anti-hypertensive medications; history of lower leg amputation</li> </ul>
Interventions	<ul> <li>Treatment group</li> <li>Manual acupressure plus routine care</li> <li>Control group 1</li> <li>Sham acupressure and routine care</li> <li>Control group 2</li> <li>Routine care alone</li> <li>Duration of intervention: 4 weeks</li> </ul>



Tsay 2004a (Continued)

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Outcomes	sensory, cognitiv * VAS score ranged • Sleep quality * Total scores of th • Depression * Total scores of th	r dimension of the PFS questionnaire (i.e. behavioural/severity, affective meaning, ve/mood dimension) If from 0 (no fatigue) and 100 (completely exhausted) ne PSQI questionnaire ne BDI instrument (or reported) in the study: post-treatment (4 weeks)
Notes	post-treatment in to tacts revealed that t interval but were no in each study involv	aseline characteristics and outcome measurement values both at baseline and wo studies conducted by the same author (Tsay 2004a; Tsay 2004b). Author con- hese two studies were conducted using the same participants with a three-month of duplicated. After consultation with a biostatistician, the number of participants wed in the same comparison was halved for meta-analysis to avoid giving extra ith the same participants. Rounding-up or rounding-down was performed where
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	not reported. Simply noted as "randomised"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Sham acupressure (no blinding credibility test)
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	The number of enrolled participants were not provided, but only the complet- ed was reported (no flowchart provided).
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	No study protocol
Other bias	Low risk	Study appears free of other biases

 Tsay 2004b

 Methods
 Study design: parallel RCT

 Duration of the study: not reported (quote: "This study was carried out over a 4-month period")

 Study follow-up: 4 weeks

 Participants
 Country: Taiwan

 Setting: outpatients; multicentre (HD centres of four teaching hospitals)



Tsay 2004b (Continued)	<ul> <li>fatigue; depression</li> <li>Number: treatment</li> <li>Mean age ± SD: 58.1</li> <li>Sex (M/F): 36/70</li> <li>Exclusion criteria: p</li> </ul>	group (36); control group 1 (36); control group 2 (36)			
Interventions	Treatment group				
	Manual acupressure plus routine care				
	Control group 1				
	• TEAS plus routine ca	are			
	Control group 2				
	Routine care alone				
	Duration of interventio	n: 4 weeks			
Outcomes Notes <b>Risk of bias</b>	sensory, cognitiv * Measured routing fatigue" (10) and • Sleep quality * Total scores of th * Sleep quality me using a VAS of 0 ( • Depression * Total scores of th Time points measured	ne PSQI questionnaire easured routinely by asking patients to rate their perception of sleep quality of poor-sleep quality) to 10 (fitful rest or sleep) ne BDI instrument (or reported) in the study: post-treatment (4 weeks) cipants involved in some comparisons was halved for meta-analysis with another			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement			
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported			
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported			
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Open-label study			
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported			

## Tsay 2004b (Continued)

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Attrition rate was 1.9% (106 of 108 patients completed the study). Reasons in- cluded medical reason (n = 1) and relocation (n = 1). It seems unclear whether dropout due to medical reason might influence the effect estimates
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	No study protocol
Other bias	Low risk	Study appears free of other biases

#### Xie 2012

Methods	<ul><li>Study design: parall</li><li>Duration of the study</li><li>Study follow-up: 8 v</li></ul>	ly: February 2010 to March 2013
Participants	<ul> <li>Country: China</li> <li>Setting: inpatient or outpatient not reported; single centre (a HD centre)</li> <li>Inclusion criteria: aged 18 to 74 years; CKD stage 5 defined by KDIGO criteria and relevant criteria base on the National Clinical Trial Guideline for the Chinese Medicine; 4 hours of maintenance HD 3 times week started at least 6 months prior; total urine volume ≤ 600 mL/d</li> <li>Number: treatment group (44); control group (46)</li> <li>Mean age ± SD (years): treatment group (54.8 ± 12.5); control group (55.9 ± 11.2)</li> <li>Sex (M/F): 51/39</li> <li>Exclusion criteria: major complications such as acute cardiovascular events or severe infection in recent three months; poorly controlled blood pressure or diabetes; skin irritability to the ear acupres sure</li> </ul>	
Interventions	<ul> <li>Treatment group</li> <li>Ear acupressure plus routine care</li> <li>Control group</li> <li>Routine care</li> <li>Duration of intervention: 8 weeks</li> </ul>	
Outcomes	<ul> <li>Intensity of thirst <ul> <li>Total score of the xerostomia questionnaire</li> </ul> </li> <li>Interdialytic weight gain <ul> <li>Percentage increase of body weight compared to those just after dialysis (i.e. dry weight)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Plasma sodium concentration <ul> <li>Time points measured (or reported) in the study: 4 weeks, 8 weeks</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
Notes		
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Detailed randomisation method was not reported. Simply noted as "ran- domised".



### Xie 2012 (Continued)

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Open label
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	The number of patients at week 4 and 8 was not reported.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	No study protocol
Other bias	Low risk	Study appears free of other biases

## Zhang 2011d

0	
Methods	Study design: parallel RCT
	Duration of the study: not reported
	Study follow-up: 10 or 20 days
Participants	Country: China
	Setting: inpatient or outpatient not reported; single centre (a university hospital)
	<ul> <li>Inclusion criteria: 1) refractory pruritus with poor response to oral antihistamine medication 2) long term maintenance HD</li> </ul>
	• Number: treatment group (15); control group 1 (15); control group 2 (16)
	<ul> <li>Mean age ± SD (years): treatment group (52.3 ± 12.6); control group 1 (49.6 ± 13.4); control group 1 (53.2 ± 15.9)</li> </ul>
	• Sex (M/F): 24/22
	Exclusion criteria: other suspected medical condition related to pruritus; infection
Interventions	Treatment group
	Acupuncture and moxibustion plus HDF
	Control group 1
	• HDF
	Control group 2
	• HD
	Duration of intervention: 10 or 20 days



Zhang 2011d (Continued)	
Outcomes	<ul> <li>Symptom response rate (uraemic pruritus)</li> <li>Improvement: no cutaneous pruritus during the daytime, intermittent nocturnal pruritus without sleep disturbance, no excoriation</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Partial improvement: mild degree of cutaneous pruritus during the daytime and night-time, no explicit excoriation</li> </ul>
	* No improvement: cutaneous pruritus during both the daytime and night-time (nocturnal aggrega- tion with sleep disturbance), skin excoriation
	Biochemical parameters (serum parathyroid hormone and phosphate level)
	Time points measured (or reported) in the study: post-treatment (10 days or 20 days depending on the provided treatment sessions)

Notes

• Data comparing acupuncture plus HDF to HDF were used in the meta-analyses. Data from the HD group were not used in the meta-analyses

#### **Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Open label study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	All randomised participants were analysed for the primary outcome.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	No study protocol available
Other bias	Low risk	Study appears free of other biases

Ζ	ha	0	19	99	5

Methods	<ul> <li>Study design: parallel RCT</li> <li>Duration of the study: not reported</li> <li>Study follow-up: 7 weeks</li> </ul>
Participants	Country: China
	<ul> <li>Setting: inpatients; single centre (a local hospital)</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Inclusion criteria: ESKD (HD; PD; non-dialysis)</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Number: treatment group (33); control group (15)</li> </ul>
	Age range: 23 to 75 years
	• Sex (M/F): 30/18



#### Zhao 1995 (Continued)

	Exclusion criteria: not reported
Interventions	Treatment group
	Indirect moxibustion with herb cake
	Control group
	Routine care
	Duration of intervention: 7 weeks
Outcomes	<ul> <li>Clinical improvement ratings (ordinal scale)         <ul> <li>Markedly effective referring to subjective symptom improvements with first degree of kidney function; effective referring to subjective symptom improvements not reaching first degree of kidney function; somewhat effective referring to reduced but still remaining symptoms without any changes of kidney function and no effects referring to worse symptoms without any changes of kidney function</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	Biochemical parameters (SCr, BUN, uric acid, middle molecule and serum testosterone)
	Time points measured (or reported) in the study: post-treatment (7 weeks)
Notes	• Error in the result table: the number of participants in the control group at post-treatment evaluation exceeds those at baseline (15 participants in the control group at baseline versus those of 19 at post-treatment evaluation)

## Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No details reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No details reported
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Open-label study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No details reported
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	No details whether dropout, withdrawal and implementation of missing oc- curred. The number of participants in the control group at post-treatment evaluation exceeded those at baseline (15 participants in the control group at baseline versus those of 19 at post-treatment evaluation)
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	No study protocol available
Other bias	Low risk	Study appears free of other biases

## Zhao 2011

Methods	Study design: parallel RCT	
Acupuncture and related interventions for symptoms of chronic kidney disease (Review)		

Copyright @ 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Zhao 2011 (Continued)	<ul><li>Duration of the stud</li><li>Study follow-up: 8 w</li></ul>		
Participants	<ul> <li>Country: China</li> <li>Setting: both inpatients and outpatients; single centre (in a province general hospital)</li> <li>Inclusion criteria: aged 18 to 80 years; ESKD (CrCl &lt; 10 mL/min or SCr ≥ 8.0 mg/dL); impaired sle quality (PSQI ≥ 7); sleep disturbance diagnosed by the China Classification and Diagnostic Crite of Mental Disorders, 3rd edition; maintenance HD for at least 3 months; no changes of HD metho and no surgery in recent 3 months; no fever or inflammation in recent week; no use of medicati which might affect sleep quality in recent 2 weeks; expected stable condition during the study; writt informed consent</li> <li>Number: treatment group (30); control group (30)</li> <li>Mean age ± SD (years): treatment group (52.30 ± 9.45); control group (52.53 ± 8.77)</li> <li>Sex (M/F): 32/28</li> <li>Exclusion criteria: history of severe impaired sleep quality before the initiation of HD; other system comorbidities that might affect the sleep quality; major comorbidities such as acute heart failure, ca diovascular diseases, severe infection; use of treatments other than the study interventions for the study interventis the study interventions for the study interventions for the</li></ul>		
Interventions	relief of sleep distur Treatment group	bance; skin irritability or infection on auricles	
	<ul> <li>Ear acupressure usin</li> <li>Control group</li> <li>Routine care</li> <li>Duration of interventio</li> </ul>	ng magnetic bead plaster n: 8 weeks	
Outcomes	<ul> <li>Kolcaba's general comfort questionnaire</li> <li>* The questionnaire, given to either patients or family members, measures the extent to which the responder is experiencing comfort at that point in time. Scores range from 1 to 4 points (strongly disagree to strongly agree)</li> <li>Sleep quality: PSQI</li> <li>Total curative effective rate of sleep disorders</li> <li>* Cure: clinical symptoms disappeared, reduction of PSQI ≥ 75%</li> <li>* Marked effectiveness: clinical symptoms remission, reduction of PSQI 50% to 74%</li> <li>* Effectiveness: improvement of clinical symptoms, reduction of PSQI 25% to 49%</li> <li>* Failure: no change of clinical symptoms, reduction of PSQI ≤ 24%</li> <li>Time points measured (or reported) in the study: post-treatment (8 weeks)</li> </ul>		
Notes			
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Detailed randomisation method was not reported (only 'randomly divided')	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Open label study	

Acupuncture and related interventions for symptoms of chronic kidney disease (Review) Copyright © 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

=



Zhao 2011 (Continued)		
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	The number of patients at post-treatment was not reported
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	No study protocol available
Other bias	Low risk	Study appears free of other biases

Alb - albumin; ANS - Autonomic nervous system; BDI - Beck depression inventory; BFI-T - Brief Fatigue Inventory-Taiwan Form; BUN - blood urea nitrogen; CAPD - continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis; CKD - chronic kidney disease; CrCl - creatinine clearance; CRP - C-reactive protein; DSM IV - Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders-Fourth Edition; ESKD - end-stage kidney disease; FIR - far infrared radiation; GI - gastrointestinal; Hb - haemoglobin; HD - haemodialysis; HDF - haemodiafiltration; IM - intramuscular; iPTH - intact parathyroid hormone; K<sup>+</sup> - potassium; Kt/V - treatment adequacy; M/F - male/female; MQSGA - Modified Quantitative Subjective Global Assessment; PD - peritoneal dialysis; PO<sub>4</sub> -<sup>3</sup> - phosphate; PSQI - Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index; QOL - quality of life; RCT - randomised controlled trial; SCr - serum creatinine; SD - standard deviation; SE - standard error; SRSS - self-rating scale for sleep; TCM - traditional Chinese medicine; TEAS - transcutaneous electrical acupoint stimulation; URR - urea reduction ratio; VAS - visual analogue scale; WHOQOL-BREF - World Health Organization Quality of Life instrument

### Characteristics of excluded studies [ordered by study ID]

Study	Reason for exclusion
Cao 2010	Wrong intervention: acupoint injection was studied
Chen 2001b	The study compared acupuncture with traditional herbal medicine plus western drug
Chen 2007	The study did not involve participants with CKD
Cheng 1999	The study employed the acupuncture-point injection intervention
Chu 2007	Patients with only diabetic nephropathy were included
Fan 2012	Unit of analysis was event, not people
Ge 2008	Patients after kidney transplantation were studied
Gong 1993	The study did not involve participants with CKD
Jiang 2001	Total treatment sessions were fewer than 6
Jin 2009	The study did not involve participants with CKD
Lan 2012	The study did not involve participants with CKD
Liang 1992	The study did not involve participants with CKD
Pang 2003a	The study did not involve participants with CKD
Peng 1999	The study employed acupuncture plus traditional herbal medicine as treatment intervention



Study	Reason for exclusion	
Qiu 2012a	Not an acupuncture study	
Rao 2013	Unclear CKD stage	
Yang 2010a	Not RCT	

CKD - chronic kidney disease; RCT - randomised controlled trial

## Characteristics of ongoing studies [ordered by study ID]

#### NCT02432508

Trial name or title	Efficacy of laser acupuncture on pruritus in patients with chronic kidney disease undergoing he- modialysis: a multiple centers, randomized, assessor- and participant-blind, controlled, cross-over clinical trial			
Methods	We plan to enroll 200 volunteer patients with uremic pruritus. After the waiting period (as the ing list group), you will be randomized to laser acupuncture and sham laser acupuncture grou Each group will include 100 patients and given intervention according to their hemodialysis fr quency, i.e., BIW or TIW. The intervention will then be crossed over to the other one after 4 we wash-our period. Outcome measurement includes questionnaires, biochemistry analysis, inst mental analysis and medication score.			
Participants	Inclusion criteria			
	Age>20y/o, ESRD patient, pruritus symptoms persist longer than 4 weeks			
	Exclusion criteria			
	immunosuppression agents use, undergo chemotherapy			
	drug abuser			
	pregnancy women			
	patient with psychological disorder			
	arrhythemia, pacemaker device use			
	<ul> <li>local skin infection over laser acupuncture site</li> <li>patient allergy to laser acupuncture treatment</li> </ul>			
	• patient allergy to laser acupuncture treatment			
Interventions	Active Comparator			
	<ul> <li>laser acupuncture One hundreds of hemodialysis patients include and give intervention with laser acupuncture (50mW) for 4 weeks. After 4 weeks of wash out period, these patients cross over to shame laser acupuncture treatment (5mW)</li> </ul>			
	Sham Comparator			
	• Sham laser acupuncture One hundreds of hemodialysis patients include and give intervention with sham laser acupuncture (5mW) for 4 weeks. After 4 weeks of wash out period, these patients cross over to laser acupuncture treatment (50mW)			
Outcomes	Primary Outcome Measures			
	Pruritus Visual Analogue Scale: Time Frame: 20 weeks			
	Secondary Outcome Measures			
	• Short-Form-36 Health Survey (SF-36): Time Frame: 20 weeks; SF-36 questionnaire will perform in the begin, 4th, 8th, 12th, 16th and 20th week			



NCT02432508 (Continued)	<ul> <li>Dermatology Life Quality Index (DLQI) Time Frame: 20 weeks; DLQI questionnaire will perform in the begin, 4th, 8th, 12th, 16th and 20th week</li> <li>The 5-D itch scale Time Frame: 20 weeks; The 5-D itch scale will perform in the begin, 4th, 8th, 12th, 16th and 20th week</li> <li>The Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index (PSQI): Time Frame: 20 weeks; PSQI will perform in the begin, 4th, 8th, 12th, 16th and 20th week</li> <li>Beck Depression Inventory (BDI): Time Frame: 20 weeks; BDI will perform in the begin, 4th, 8th, 12th, 16th and 20th week</li> </ul>
Starting date	October 2014
Contact information	Chang Chiz-Tzung, Ph.D China Medical University Hospital Taichung, Taiwan, 420
Notes	

## DATA AND ANALYSES

## Comparison 1. Manual acupuncture versus sham acupuncture

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Uraemic pruritus	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
1.1 1 to 2 months treatment	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
1.2 3 to 4 months treatment	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]

## Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Manual acupuncture versus sham acupuncture, Outcome 1 Uraemic pruritus.

Study or subgroup	Ac	upuncture	Sham acupuncture		Me	Mean Difference		Mean Difference	
	Ν	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Ra	ndom, 95%	CI		Random, 95% Cl
1.1.1 1 to 2 months treatment									
Che-Yi 2005	20	17.3 (5.5)	20	37.5 (3.2)	+				-20.2[-22.99,-17.41]
1.1.2 3 to 4 months treatment									
Che-Yi 2005	20	16.5 (4.9)	20	36.5 (4.6)	+				-20[-22.95,-17.05]
			Fav	ours acupuncture	-50 -25	0	25	50	Favours sham acupunc- ture



## Comparison 2. Manual acupuncture versus routine care/conventional medicine

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Uraemic pruritus improve- ment	3		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
1.1 1 to 2 months treatment (conventional medicine)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
1.2 3 to 4 months treatment (conventional medicine)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
1.3 3 to 4 months treatment (routine care)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
2 Gastrointestinal symptoms	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
2.1 Overall at 1 to 2 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
2.2 Bloating at 1 to 2 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
2.3 Nausea at 1 to 2 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
2.4 Vomiting at 1 to 2 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
2.5 Upper abdominal pain at 1 to 2 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
2.6 Early satiety at 1 to 2 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
2.7 Belching 1 to 2 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3 Blood pressure: systolic	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
3.1 1 to 2 months treatment	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3.2 3 to 4 months treatment	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3.3 5 to 6 months treatment	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
4 Blood pressure: diastolic	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
4.1 1 to 2 months treatment	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]



Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
4.2 3 to 4 months treatment	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
4.3 5 to 6 months treatment	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5 Blood pressure: number re- sponding to treatment	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
5.1 1 to 2 months treatment	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5.2 3 to 4 months treatment	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5.3 5 to 6 months treatment	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
6 Biochemical parameters	2		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
6.1 Parathyroid hormone at 1 to 2 months	1		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
6.2 Serum phosphorous at 1 to 2 months	1		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
6.3 Serum uric acid at 1 to 2 months	1		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
6.4 Serum creatinine at 1 to 2 months	1		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
6.5 Blood urea nitrogen at 1 to 2 months	1		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
6.6 24-hour urinary protein at 1 to 2 months	1		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
7 Overall treatment response (symptom and kidney function improvements)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
7.1 1 to 2 months treatment	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]

## Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Manual acupuncture versus routine care/ conventional medicine, Outcome 1 Uraemic pruritus improvement.

Study or subgroup	Acupuncture	Control	<b>Risk Ratio</b>	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl	M-H, Random, 95% CI
2.1.1 1 to 2 months treatment	(conventional medicine)			
Gao 2002	33/34	24/34		- 1.38[1.1,1.72]
2.1.2 3 to 4 months treatment	t (conventional medicine)			
		Favours control 0.5	0.7 1 1.5	<sup>2</sup> Favours acupuncture



Study or subgroup	Acupuncture	Control	Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl	M-H, Random, 95% CI
Rui 2002	71/80	62/70		1[0.89,1.12]
2.1.3 3 to 4 months treatment	: (routine care)			
Zhang 2011d	13/15	10/15		1.3[0.86,1.96]
		Favours control 0.5	0.7 1 1.5	<sup>2</sup> Favours acupuncture

## Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Manual acupuncture versus routine care/ conventional medicine, Outcome 2 Gastrointestinal symptoms.

Study or subgroup	Ac	upuncture		Control	Mean Difference	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% CI	Random, 95% CI
2.2.1 Overall at 1 to 2 months						
Cui 2012	30	5.3 (2.1)	30	7.8 (1.8)		-2.5[-3.48,-1.52]
2.2.2 Bloating at 1 to 2 months						
Cui 2012	30	0.9 (0.7)	30	1.8 (0.6)	+	-0.82[-1.13,-0.51]
2.2.3 Nausea at 1 to 2 months						
Cui 2012	30	0.6 (0.7)	30	0.9 (0.7)	-+-	-0.33[-0.67,0.01]
2.2.4 Vomiting at 1 to 2 months						
Cui 2012	30	0.6 (0.7)	30	0.9 (0.7)	-+-	-0.33[-0.67,0.01]
2.2.5 Upper abdominal pain at 1 t	o 2 months	;				
Cui 2012	30	1.9 (0.6)	30	1.8 (0.4)	+-	0.09[-0.18,0.36]
2.2.6 Early satiety at 1 to 2 month	ıs					
Cui 2012	30	0.8 (0.6)	30	1.5 (0.6)	+	-0.72[-1.01,-0.43]
2.2.7 Belching 1 to 2 months						
Cui 2012	30	0.3 (0.8)	30	0.4 (0.7)	-+-	-0.1[-0.49,0.29]
			Fav	ours acupuncture	-4 -2 0 2	<sup>4</sup> Favours control

# Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Manual acupuncture versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 3 Blood pressure: systolic.

Study or subgroup	Ac	upuncture		Control	Mean Difference	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% CI	Random, 95% Cl
2.3.1 1 to 2 months treatment						
Song 2007	76	125 (14.3)	76	125.1 (15)		-0.15[-4.81,4.51]
2.3.2 3 to 4 months treatment						
Song 2007	76	124.7 (14.3)	76	125 (15.8)		-0.22[-5.01,4.57]
2.3.3 5 to 6 months treatment						
Song 2007	76	124.7 (15)	76	124.8 (13.5)		-0.07[-4.62,4.48]
			Fav	ours acupuncture	-10 -5 0 5	<sup>10</sup> Favours control



## Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 Manual acupuncture versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 4 Blood pressure: diastolic.

Study or subgroup	Ac	upuncture	Control		Mean Difference	Mean Difference	
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% CI	Random, 95% CI	
2.4.1 1 to 2 months treatment							
Song 2007	76	79.9 (3.8)	76	80 (5.3)		-0.15[-1.6,1.3]	
2.4.2 3 to 4 months treatment							
Song 2007	76	79.5 (9)	76	79.6 (9)		-0.08[-2.95,2.79]	
2.4.3 5 to 6 months treatment							
Song 2007	76	79.5 (9)	76	79.5 (12)		- 0[-3.38,3.38]	
			Fav	ours acupuncture	-4 -2 0 2	<sup>4</sup> Favours control	

## Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 Manual acupuncture versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 5 Blood pressure: number responding to treatment.

Study or subgroup	Acupuncture	Control	<b>Risk Ratio</b>	<b>Risk Ratio</b>		
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl	M-H, Random, 95% CI		
2.5.1 1 to 2 months treatment						
Song 2007	62/76	51/76		1.22[1.01,1.47]		
2.5.2 3 to 4 months treatment						
Song 2007	74/76	60/76		1.23[1.09,1.39]		
2.5.3 5 to 6 months treatment						
Song 2007	75/76	61/76		1.23[1.1,1.38]		
		Favours control 0.5	0.7 1 1.5	<sup>2</sup> Favours acupuncture		

# Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2 Manual acupuncture versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 6 Biochemical parameters.

Study or subgroup	Ac	upuncture		Control	Std. Mean Difference	Std. Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% CI	Random, 95% CI
2.6.1 Parathyroid hormone a	t 1 to 2 months					
Zhang 2011d	15	190.1 (150.9)	15	203.1 (111.1)	+	-0.1[-0.81,0.62]
2.6.2 Serum phosphorous at	1 to 2 months					
Zhang 2011d	15	1.9 (0.3)	15	1.9 (0.3)	+	0.03[-0.68,0.75]
2.6.3 Serum uric acid at 1 to 2	2 months					
Ma 2004	42	292.6 (63.3)	30	389.6 (93.8)	+	-1.24[-1.75,-0.73]
2.6.4 Serum creatinine at 1 to	o 2 months					
Ma 2004	42	1.4 (0.3)	30	2.1 (0.3)	+	-2.42[-3.04,-1.8]
			Fav	ours acupuncture -10	-5 0 5	<sup>10</sup> Favours control



Study or subgroup	Ac	Acupuncture		Control	Std. Mean	Difference		Std. Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Random	, 95% CI		Random, 95% Cl
2.6.5 Blood urea nitrogen a	t 1 to 2 months							
Ma 2004	42	6.7 (0.9)	30	9.9 (1)	+			-3.45[-4.2,-2.7]
2.6.6 24-hour urinary prote	in at 1 to 2 month	ıs						
Ma 2004	42	0.4 (0.2)	30	0.9 (0.4)	+			-1.57[-2.1,-1.03]
			Fav	ours acupuncture	10 -5 (	) 5	10	Favours control

## Analysis 2.7. Comparison 2 Manual acupuncture versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 7 Overall treatment response (symptom and kidney function improvements).

Study or subgroup	Acupuncture	Control			Risk Ratio			<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N		м-н,	Random, 9	5% CI		M-H, Random, 95% Cl
2.7.1 1 to 2 months treatment								
Ma 2004	40/42	19/30						1.5[1.14,1.99]
		Favours control	0.5	0.7	1	1.5	2	Favours acupuncture

## Comparison 3. Non-needle type point stimulation other than moxibustion versus sham intervention

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Depression	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
1.1 1 to 2 months treatment	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
2 Uraemic pruritus	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
2.1 1 to 2 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3 Fatigue	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
3.1 1 to 2 months treatment	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
4 Sleep quality: PSQI	2		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
4.1 1 to 2 months treatment	2	137	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.11 [-3.70, 3.47]
5 Quality of life: SF-36	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
5.1 SF-36 physical function at 1 to 2 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]



Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
5.2 SF-36 role physical at 1 to 2 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5.3 SF-36 bodily pain at 1 to 2 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5.4 SF-36 general health at 1 to 2 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5.5 SF-36 vitality at 1 to 2 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5.6 SF-36 social functioning at 1 to 2 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5.7 SF-36 role emotional at 1 to 2 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5.8 SF-36 mental health at 1 to 2 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5.9 SF-36 physical component score at 1 to 2 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5.10 SF-36 mental component score at 1 to 2 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
6 Quality of life: WHOQOL-BREF	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
6.1 Overall quality of life at 3 to 4 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
6.2 General health at 3 to 4 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
6.3 Physical domain at 3 to 4 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
6.4 Psychological domain at 3 to 4 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
6.5 Social relations domain at 3 to 4 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
6.6 Environmental domain at 3 to 4 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
6.7 Health quality of life satisfac- tion at 3 to 4 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
7 Biochemical parameters	1		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed



Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
7.1 Serum phosphorus at 1 to 2 months	1		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
7.2 Serum calcium at 1 to 2 months	1		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% Cl)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
7.3 Serum albumin at 1 to 2 months	1		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% Cl)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
7.4 Serum alkaline phosphatase at 1 to 2 months	1		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% Cl)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
7.5 Blood urea nitrogen at 1 to 2 months	1		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% Cl)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
7.6 Urea reduction ratio at 1 to 2 months	1		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% Cl)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
7.7 Serum haemoglobin at 1 to 2 months	1		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
7.8 Serum intact parathyroid hor- mone at 1 to 2 months	1		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% Cl)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
7.9 Serum calcium-phosphorus ratio at 1 to 2 months	1		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% Cl)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
8 Heart rate variability: SDNN	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
8.1 1 to 2 months treatment	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]

## Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Non-needle type point stimulation other than moxibustion versus sham intervention, Outcome 1 Depression.

Study or subgroup	St	imulation		Control		Ме	an Differer	ce		Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Rar	ndom, 95%	CI		Random, 95% CI
3.1.1 1 to 2 months treatment										
Tsay 2004a	35	20.4 (10.7)	35	18.2 (11)	1	-				2.17[-2.9,7.24]
			Favours	point stimulation	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours control

# Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Non-needle type point stimulation other than moxibustion versus sham intervention, Outcome 2 Uraemic pruritus.

Study or subgroup	Experimental			Control			an Differei		Mean Difference		
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		Rai	ndom, 95%	CI		Random, 95% Cl	
3.2.1 1 to 2 months						1					
			Fa	vours acupuncture	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours control	



Study or subgroup	Exp	perimental		Control		Меа	an Differei	nce		Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Rar	1dom, 95%	5 CI		Random, 95% CI
Hsu 2009	21	6.4 (4.2)	20	9.1 (7.1)	_	+				-2.62[-6.21,0.97]
			Fav	ours acupuncture	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours control

## Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Non-needle type point stimulation other than moxibustion versus sham intervention, Outcome 3 Fatigue.

Study or subgroup	Point stimulation		Control			Mean Difference				Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		Rai	ndom, 95%	CI		Random, 95% Cl
3.3.1 1 to 2 months treatment										
Tsay 2004a	35	4.7 (1.8)	35	4.7 (1.5)						-0.04[-0.81,0.73]
			Favours	point stimulation	-1	-0.5	0	0.5	1	Favours control

## Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Non-needle type point stimulation other than moxibustion versus sham intervention, Outcome 4 Sleep quality: PSQI.

Study or subgroup	Point	oint stimulation		Control		Me	an Difference		Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Ra	ndom, 95% CI			Random, 95% Cl
3.4.1 1 to 2 months treatmen	t									
Tsay 2003a	35	7.3 (4.4)	32	9.2 (4.4)					50.13%	-1.94[-4.03,0.15]
Tsay 2004a	35	8.9 (4.5)	35	7.1 (4.5)					49.87%	1.72[-0.4,3.84]
Subtotal ***	70		67						100%	-0.11[-3.7,3.47]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =5.54; Chi <sup>2</sup>	=5.8, df=1(P=0	.02); I <sup>2</sup> =82.76%								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.06(P	=0.95)									
		Fav	ours poir	nt stimulation	-10	-5	0 5	10	Favours contro	

## Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Non-needle type point stimulation other than moxibustion versus sham intervention, Outcome 5 Quality of life: SF-36.

Study or subgroup	Point	stimulation		Control	Mean Difference	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% Cl	Random, 95% CI
3.5.1 SF-36 physical function	n at 1 to 2 month	s				
Tsay 2003a	35	-1 (10.7)	32	-2.8 (8.6)		1.8[-2.83,6.43]
3.5.2 SF-36 role physical at 1	L to 2 months					
Tsay 2003a	35	-4 (12.6)	32	-0.7 (11.1)		-3.32[-8.98,2.34]
3.5.3 SF-36 bodily pain at 1 t	to 2 months					
Tsay 2003a	35	-3.9 (11)	32	-1.7 (8.8)		-2.16[-6.92,2.6]
3.5.4 SF-36 general health a	t 1 to 2 months					
Tsay 2003a	35	0.9 (12.4)	32	0 (8.7)		0.87[-4.23,5.97]
3.5.5 SF-36 vitality at 1 to 2	months					
Tsay 2003a	35	-0.5 (7.9)	32	-2.4 (7.6)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1.89[-1.83,5.61]
			Favours	point stimulation	-20 -10 0 10	<sup>20</sup> Favours control



Study or subgroup	Point	stimulation		Control	Mean Difference	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% Cl	Random, 95% CI
3.5.6 SF-36 social functionin	ig at 1 to 2 month	s				
Tsay 2003a	35	0.2 (0.9)	35	0.4 (0.7)	+	-0.2[-0.58,0.18]
3.5.7 SF-36 role emotional a	t 1 to 2 months					
Tsay 2003a	35	-3.6 (18.4)	32	1.5 (25.5)		-5.13[-15.87,5.61]
3.5.8 SF-36 mental health at	1 to 2 months					
Tsay 2003a	35	-0.2 (9.1)	32	-2.8 (8.6)	++	2.58[-1.67,6.83]
3.5.9 SF-36 physical compor	ient score at 1 to	2 months				
Tsay 2003a	35	-2 (8.7)	32	-8.5 (8)	—+—	6.45[2.45,10.45]
3.5.10 SF-36 mental compor	ient score at 1 to	2 months				
Tsay 2003a	35	-1.1 (11.7)	32	-1.8 (7.9)	· · · · · · · ·	0.7[-4.04,5.44]
			Favours	point stimulation	-20 -10 0 10	<sup>20</sup> Favours control

## Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 Non-needle type point stimulation other than moxibustion versus sham intervention, Outcome 6 Quality of life: WHOQOL-BREF.

Study or subgroup	Point	stimulation		Control	Mean Difference	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% CI	Random, 95% CI
3.6.1 Overall quality of life a	at 3 to 4 months					
Su 2009	31	3.4 (0.9)	30	3.5 (1.3)	+	-0.08[-0.63,0.47]
3.6.2 General health at 3 to	4 months					
Su 2009	31	2.7 (0.8)	30	2.2 (2.9)	+	0.42[-0.65,1.49]
3.6.3 Physical domain at 3 t	o 4 months					
Su 2009	31	19.8 (4.3)	30	19.2 (4.5)	-+	0.61[-1.6,2.82]
3.6.4 Psychological domain	at 3 to 4 months					
Su 2009	31	19.4 (0.7)	30	19.2 (0.9)	+	0.22[-0.19,0.63]
3.6.5 Social relations doma	in at 3 to 4 month	S				
Su 2009	31	12.8 (2.2)	30	13.1 (1.5)	+	-0.23[-1.19,0.73]
3.6.6 Environmental domai	n at 3 to 4 months	5				
Su 2009	31	32 (4.9)	30	30.6 (5.8)	- <del>    -</del>	1.43[-1.26,4.12]
3.6.7 Health quality of life s	atisfaction at 3 to	4 months				
Su 2009	31	72.7 (14.3)	30	77.8 (17.2)		-5.09[-13.04,2.86]
				Favours control	20 -10 0 10	<sup>20</sup> Favours point stimula- tion

## Analysis 3.7. Comparison 3 Non-needle type point stimulation other than moxibustion versus sham intervention, Outcome 7 Biochemical parameters.

Study or subgroup	Point stimulation		Control		Std. Mean Difference	Std. Mean Difference	
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% CI	Random, 95% Cl	
3.7.1 Serum phosphorus at 1 t	o 2 months						
Hsu 2009	21	5 (1.3)	20	4.7 (1.6)		0.21[-0.4,0.83]	
3.7.2 Serum calcium at 1 to 2 i	nonths						
Hsu 2009	21	9.9 (0.6)	20	9.5 (0.8)		0.45[-0.17,1.07]	
3.7.3 Serum albumin at 1 to 2	months						
Hsu 2009	21	4 (0.4)	20	3.8 (0.3)	+	0.58[-0.04,1.21]	
3.7.4 Serum alkaline phospha	tase at 1 to 2 n	nonths					
Hsu 2009	21	93.2 (73)	20	80.2 (59)		0.19[-0.42,0.81]	
3.7.5 Blood urea nitrogen at 1	to 2 months						
Hsu 2009	21	4.1 (1)	20	4.9 (1.3)		-0.71[-1.35,-0.08]	
3.7.6 Urea reduction ratio at 1	to 2 months						
Hsu 2009	21	0.8 (0.1)	20	0.8 (0.1)		-0.57[-1.2,0.05]	
3.7.7 Serum haemoglobin at 1	to 2 months						
Hsu 2009	21	11 (1.5)	20	9.9 (1)		0.83[0.19,1.47]	
3.7.8 Serum intact parathyroi	d hormone at :	1 to 2 months					
Hsu 2009	21	431.6 (431.3)	20	240.6 (402.1)	+	0.45[-0.17,1.07]	
3.7.9 Serum calcium-phospho	rus ratio at 1 t	o 2 months					
Hsu 2009	21	49.4 (12.7)	20	44.4 (15.3)	· · · · · · · ·	0.35[-0.27,0.96]	

#### Favours point stimulation -2 -1

## Analysis 3.8. Comparison 3 Non-needle type point stimulation other than moxibustion versus sham intervention, Outcome 8 Heart rate variability: SDNN.

Study or subgroup	Point stimulation		Control			Mean Difference				Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		Rar	ndom, 95%	CI		Random, 95% CI
3.8.1 1 to 2 months treatment										
Su 2009	31	23 (20.7)	30	26.8 (27.5)						-3.84[-16.07,8.39]
			Favours	point stimulation	-20	-10	0	10	20	Favours control

## Comparison 4. Non-needle type point stimulation other than moxibustion versus routine care/conventional medicine

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Depression	3		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size	
1.1 1 to 2 months (manual acupres- sure versus routine care)	3	128	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-4.29 [-7.48, -1.11]	
1.2 1 to 2 months (transcutaneous electrical acupuncture point stimu- lation versus routine care)	1	71	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-6.26 [-10.27, -2.25]	
2 Uraemic pruritus	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed	
2.1 1 to 2 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
2.2 3 to 4 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
2.3 5 to 6 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
3 Fatigue	3		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only	
3.1 1 to 2 months (manual acupres- sure versus routine care)	3	128	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-1.19 [-1.77, -0.60]	
3.2 1 to 2 months (transcutaneous electrical acupuncture point stimu- lation versus routine care)	1	71	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-1.0 [-1.77, -0.23]	
4 Fatigue: BFI	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed	
4.1 Fatigue strength rate at 1 to 2 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
4.2 Usual level of fatigue during past 24 hours at 1 to 2 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
4.3 Worst level of fatigue during past 24 hours at 1 to 2 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
4.4 General activity at 1 to 2 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
4.5 Mood at 1 to 2 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
4.6 Walking ability at 1 to 2 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
4.7 Normal work at 1 to 2 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
4.8 Relations with other people at 1 to 2 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	



Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
4.9 Enjoyment of life at 1 to 2 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5 Sleep quality: PSQI	5		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
5.1 1 to 2 months (manual acupres- sure versus routine care)	4	180	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-2.46 [-4.23, -0.69]
5.2 1 to 2 months (transcutaneous electrical acupuncture point stimu- lation versus routine care)	1	71	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-3.43 [-5.57, -1.29]
5.3 1 to 2 months treatment (manu- al acupressure versus conventional medicine)	1	60	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-3.5 [-9.66, 2.66]
6 Quality of life: SF-36	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
6.1 Physical function at 1 to 2 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
6.2 Role physical at 1 to 2 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
6.3 Bodily pain at 1 to 2 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
6.4 General health at 1 to 2 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
6.5 Vitality at 1 to 2 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
6.6 Social functioning at 1 to 2 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
6.7 Role emotional at 1 to 2 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
6.8 Mental health at 1 to 2 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
6.9 Physical component score at 1 to 2 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
6.10 Mental component score at 1 to 2 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
7 Sleep quality: SRSS	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
7.1 1 to 2 month treatment	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]



Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
8 Nutritional status: Interdialytic weight gain [% dry weight/d]	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
8.1 1 to 2 months treatment	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
9 Xerostomia [scale 0 to 100]	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
9.1 1 to 2 months treatment	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
10 Overall comfort scores	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
10.1 1 to 2 months treatment	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
11 Biochemical parameters	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
11.1 Plasma sodium concentration at 1 to 2 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]

# Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4 Non-needle type point stimulation other than moxibustion versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 1 Depression.

Study or subgroup	Point	stimulation	c	ontrol	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% Cl		Random, 95% Cl
4.1.1 1 to 2 months (manual acupr	essure v	ersus routine ca	re)				
Cho 2004	28	10.1 (9.3)	30	14.9 (7.3)	— <b>—</b>	54.25%	-4.8[-9.12,-0.48]
Tsay 2004a	17	20.4 (10.7)	18	21.6 (11.7)		18.5%	-1.24[-8.64,6.16]
Tsay 2004b	18	13.5 (8.8)	17	18.9 (9.6)		27.25%	-5.36[-11.46,0.74]
Subtotal ***	63		65		•	100%	-4.29[-7.48,-1.11]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.82, df	=2(P=0.6	6); I <sup>2</sup> =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.64(P=0.01	.)						
4.1.2 1 to 2 months (transcutaneo versus routine care)	us electr	ical acupunctur	e point s	timulation			
Tsay 2004b	36	12.6 (7.6)	35	18.9 (9.6)		100%	-6.26[-10.27,-2.25]
Subtotal ***	36		35		$\overline{\bullet}$	100%	-6.26[-10.27,-2.25]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=3.06(P=0)							
		Fav	ours poir	nt stimulation	-20 -10 0 10	<sup>20</sup> Favours cor	itrol



# Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4 Non-needle type point stimulation other than moxibustion versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 2 Uraemic pruritus.

Study or subgroup	Point	t stimulation		Control	M	ean Differer	nce		Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ra	Random, 95% Cl			Random, 95% CI
4.2.1 1 to 2 months									
Jedras 2003	30	1.1 (1.9)	30	7.6 (2)	_+_				-6.5[-7.5,-5.5]
4.2.2 3 to 4 months									
Jedras 2003	30	1.9 (2.1)	30	5.9 (3.9)	+	-			-3.98[-5.57,-2.39]
4.2.3 5 to 6 months									
Jedras 2003	30	1 (1.6)	30	5.8 (3.6)	<del></del>				-4.8[-6.23,-3.37]
			Favours	point stimulation	-10 -5	0	5	10	Favours control

# Analysis 4.3. Comparison 4 Non-needle type point stimulation other than moxibustion versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 3 Fatigue.

Study or subgroup	Point	stimulation	c	ontrol	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference	
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% Cl		Random, 95% Cl	
4.3.1 1 to 2 months (manual acu	pressure v	ersus routine ca	ire)					
Cho 2004	28	3.4 (1.5)	30	4.7 (1.7)	_ <b>_</b>	50.57%	-1.3[-2.12,-0.48]	
Tsay 2004a	17	4.7 (1.8)	18	5.7 (1.8)		24.26%	-1.05[-2.24,0.14]	
Tsay 2004b	18	4.6 (1.7)	17	5.7 (1.8)		25.17%	-1.09[-2.26,0.08]	
Subtotal ***	63		65		◆	100%	-1.19[-1.77,-0.6]	
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.15,	df=2(P=0.9	3); I <sup>2</sup> =0%						
Test for overall effect: Z=3.97(P<0.0	0001)							
4.3.2 1 to 2 months (transcutane versus routine care)	ous electr	ical acupunctur	e point s	timulation				
Tsay 2004b	36	4.7 (1.5)	35	5.7 (1.8)		100%	-1[-1.77,-0.23]	
Subtotal ***	36		35		<b>•</b>	100%	-1[-1.77,-0.23]	
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Z=2.54(P=0.0	01)							
Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup>	=0.14, df=1	(P=0.71), I <sup>2</sup> =0%						
		Fav	ours poir	nt stimulation <sup>-4</sup>	-2 0 2	<sup>4</sup> Favours cor	ntrol	

# Analysis 4.4. Comparison 4 Non-needle type point stimulation other than moxibustion versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 4 Fatigue: BFI.

Study or subgroup	Poin	t stimulation		Control	Mean Dif	erence	Mean Difference		
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Random,	95% CI	Random, 95%		
4.4.1 Fatigue strength rate a	at 1 to 2 months								
Lin 2011	36	3.6 (11)	25	4.6 (10)	+			-0.97[-6.28,4.34]	
4.4.2 Usual level of fatigue of	luring past 24 ho	ours at 1 to 2 months	5						
Lin 2011	36	3.9 (9.6)	25	4.2 (10.8)	+			-0.26[-5.53,5.01]	
4.4.3 Worst level of fatigue of	during past 24 ho	ours at 1 to 2 month	s						
			Favours	s point stimulation <sup>-10</sup>	0 -5 0	5	10 F	avours control	



Study or subgroup	Poin	t stimulation		Control	Mean Difference	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% CI	Random, 95% CI
Lin 2011	36	4.2 (9.3)	25	4.4 (11.3)		-0.24[-5.6,5.12]
4.4.4 General activity at 1 to 2	months					
Lin 2011	36	3.8 (12.4)	25	3.7 (12.5)		0.08[-6.27,6.43
4.4.5 Mood at 1 to 2 months						
Lin 2011	36	3.6 (12.5)	25	3.7 (13.5)		-0.07[-6.75,6.61]
4.4.6 Walking ability at 1 to 2	months					
Lin 2011	36	3.8 (14.6)	25	3.8 (14.4)		-0.03[-7.4,7.34
4.4.7 Normal work at 1 to 2 m	onths					
Lin 2011	36	3.5 (13.7)	25	3.7 (14)		-0.21[-7.29,6.87]
4.4.8 Relations with other peo	ople at 1 to 2 m	onths				
Lin 2011	36	3.1 (13.1)	25	3.4 (12.8)		-0.27[-6.87,6.33]
4.4.9 Enjoyment of life at 1 to	2 months					
Lin 2011	36	3.3 (13.4)	25	3.5 (13.4)		-0.23[-7.05,6.59]

# Analysis 4.5. Comparison 4 Non-needle type point stimulation other than moxibustion versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 5 Sleep quality: PSQI.

Study or subgroup	Point	stimulation	c	ontrol	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% Cl		Random, 95% CI
4.5.1 1 to 2 months (manual acupr	ressure v	ersus routine ca	nre)				
Shariati 2012	22	5.9 (4.7)	22	10.9 (3.9)	<b>_</b>	24.64%	-5[-7.55,-2.45]
Tsay 2003a	35	7.3 (4.4)	31	9.6 (4)	<b>e</b>	30.47%	-2.27[-4.29,-0.25]
Tsay 2004a	17	8.9 (4.5)	18	9.4 (3.5)		23.29%	-0.5[-3.19,2.19]
Tsay 2004b	18	7.8 (4)	17	9.8 (4.7)		21.61%	-1.95[-4.83,0.93]
Subtotal ***	92		88			100%	-2.46[-4.23,-0.69]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =1.63; Chi <sup>2</sup> =6, d	f=3(P=0.1	1); I <sup>2</sup> =49.96%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.72(P=0.01	L)						
4.5.2 1 to 2 months (transcutaneo versus routine care)	us electr	ical acupunctur	e point s	timulation			
Tsay 2004b	36	6.3 (4.6)	35	9.8 (4.7)	— <b>—</b> —	100%	-3.43[-5.57,-1.29]
Subtotal ***	36		35			100%	-3.43[-5.57,-1.29]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=3.14(P=0)							
4.5.3 1 to 2 months treatment (ma cine)	anual acu	pressure versus	s conven	tional medi-			
Zhao 2011	30	7.5 (10)	30	11 (14)		100%	-3.5[-9.66,2.66]
Subtotal ***	30		30			100%	-3.5[-9.66,2.66]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.11(P=0.27	7)						
Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =	0.51, df=1	L (P=0.78), I <sup>2</sup> =0%					
		Fav	ours poir	nt stimulation	-10 -5 0 5	<sup>10</sup> Favours cor	ntrol



# Analysis 4.6. Comparison 4 Non-needle type point stimulation other than moxibustion versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 6 Quality of life: SF-36.

Study or subgroup	Poin	t stimulation		Control	Mean Difference	Mean Difference	
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% Cl	Random, 95% CI	
4.6.1 Physical function at 1 to	2 months						
Tsay 2003a	35	-1 (10.7)	31	-0.8 (9.9)	<u> </u>	-0.17[-5.13,4.79]	
4.6.2 Role physical at 1 to 2 m	onths						
Tsay 2003a	35	-4 (12.6)	31	2 (11.8)		-6.05[-11.94,-0.16]	
4.6.3 Bodily pain at 1 to 2 mon	ths						
Tsay 2003a	35	-3.9 (11)	31	2.4 (5.8)	—+—	-6.28[-10.45,-2.11]	
4.6.4 General health at 1 to 2 n	nonths						
Tsay 2003a	35	0.9 (12.4)	31	3.4 (9.4)		-2.52[-7.8,2.76]	
4.6.5 Vitality at 1 to 2 months							
Tsay 2003a	35	-0.5 (7.9)	31	4.7 (5.7)	+	-5.25[-8.56,-1.94]	
4.6.6 Social functioning at 1 to	2 months						
Tsay 2003a	35	0.2 (0.9)	31	0 (0.9)	t	0.17[-0.28,0.62]	
4.6.7 Role emotional at 1 to 2 i	nonths						
Tsay 2003a	35	-3.6 (18.4)	31	0.9 (14.3)		-4.52[-12.44,3.4]	
4.6.8 Mental health at 1 to 2 m	onths						
Tsay 2003a	35	-0.2 (9.1)	31	1.9 (5.4)	+	-2.12[-5.69,1.45]	
4.6.9 Physical component sco	re at 1 to 2 mo	nths					
Tsay 2003a	35	-2 (8.7)	31	1.5 (6.6)	-+	-3.57[-7.28,0.14]	
4.6.10 Mental component scor	e at 1 to 2 moi	nths					
Tsay 2003a	35	-1.1 (11.7)	31	2.5 (8.2)	·	-3.69[-8.51,1.13]	

# Analysis 4.7. Comparison 4 Non-needle type point stimulation other than moxibustion versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 7 Sleep quality: SRSS.

Study or subgroup	Point	t stimulation	<b>Conventional medicine</b>			Mea	n Differen	ce	Mean Difference		
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Random, 95%		dom, 95%	n, 95% Cl Rando		Random, 95% CI	
4.7.1 1 to 2 month treatment											
Dai 2007a	42	23.5 (3.9)	40	30.2 (3)	+_	_				-6.7[-8.19,-5.21]	
			Favours	point stimulation	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours control	



# Analysis 4.8. Comparison 4 Non-needle type point stimulation other than moxibustion versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 8 Nutritional status: Interdialytic weight gain [% dry weight/d].

Study or subgroup	Point	stimulation		Control	Mean Difference			Mean Difference		
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Random,		Random, 95% Cl			Random, 95% CI
4.8.1 1 to 2 months treatment										
Xie 2012	44	1.5 (0.1)	46	1.8 (0.3)		_				-0.29[-0.38,-0.2]
			Favours	point stimulation	-0.5 -0.	25	0	0.25	0.5	Favours control

# Analysis 4.9. Comparison 4 Non-needle type point stimulation other than moxibustion versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 9 Xerostomia [scale 0 to 100].

Study or subgroup	Point stimulation			Control		Me	an Differen	ce		Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Ra	ndom, 95%	СІ		Random, 95% CI
4.9.1 1 to 2 months treatment										
Xie 2012	44	33 (2.2)	46	41 (3.5)						-8.01[-9.21,-6.81]
			Favours	point stimulation	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours control

# Analysis 4.10. Comparison 4 Non-needle type point stimulation other than moxibustion versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 10 Overall comfort scores.

Study or subgroup	Point stimulation			Control		Mean Difference			Mean Difference	
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Ra	ndom, 95%	6 CI		Random, 95% Cl
4.10.1 1 to 2 months treatment										
Zhao 2011	30	80.4 (6.6)	30	74.6 (5.4)					— .	5.8[2.76,8.84]
				Favours control	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours point stimula- tion

# Analysis 4.11. Comparison 4 Non-needle type point stimulation other than moxibustion versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 11 Biochemical parameters.

Study or subgroup	Point	Point stimulation		Control		Mean Difference				Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	N Mean(SD)		Random, 95% CI		CI	Random, 95% Cl		
4.11.1 Plasma sodium conce	ntration at 1 to 2	months								
Xie 2012	44	137.5 (4.5)	46	137 (3.6)	1.	-				0.56[-1.11,2.23]
			Favours	point stimulation	-4	-2	0	2	4	Favours control

## Comparison 5. Moxibustion versus routine care/conventional medicine

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Gastrointestinal symptoms	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
1.1 Reduced appetite at 1 to 2 months	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]



Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size	
1.2 Nausea/vomiting at 1 to 2 months	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
1.3 Bloating at 1 to 2 months	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
1.4 Loose stool at 1 to 2 months	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
2 Quality of life: KDQOL SF-36 do- mains	2		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only	
2.1 Physical functioning at 3 to 4 months	2	174	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-9.27 [-15.50, -3.04]	
2.2 Physical functioning at 5 to 6 months	1	109	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-9.39 [-16.58, -2.20]	
2.3 Role physical at 3 to 4 months	2	174	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-7.67 [-20.23, 4.89]	
2.4 Role physical at 5 to 6 months	1	109	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-9.47 [-25.41, 6.47]	
2.5 Role emotional at 3 to 4 months	2	174	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	7.17 [-7.08, 21.42]	
2.6 Role emotional at 5 to 6 months	1	109	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-8.56 [-23.66, 6.54]	
2.7 Social functioning at 3 to 4 months	2	174	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-3.60 [-11.61, 4.41]	
2.8 Social functioning at 5 to 6 months	1	109	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-5.30 [-13.87, 3.27]	
2.9 Bodily pain at 3 to 4 months	2	174	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.41 [-6.22, 5.40]	
2.10 Bodily pain at 5 to 6 months	1	109	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-1.45 [-8.60, 5.70]	
2.11 Vitality at 3 to 4 months	2	174	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-6.14 [-11.83, -0.46]	
2.12 Vitality at 5 to 6 months	1	109	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-8.07 [-15.59, -0.55]	
2.13 General health at 3 to 4 months	2	174	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-10.24 [-16.31, -4.17]	
2.14 General health at 5 to 6 months	1	109	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-6.38 [-13.76, 1.00]	



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size	
3 Quality of life: KDQOL disease specific domains	2		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only	
3.1 Burden of kidney disease at 3 to 4 months	2	174	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-5.25 [-11.68, 1.18]	
3.2 Burden of kidney disease at 5 to 6 months	1	109	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-7.42 [-16.38, 1.54]	
3.3 Cognitive function at 3 to 4 months	2	174	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-4.94 [-9.97, 0.08]	
3.4 Cognitive function at 5 to 6 months	1	109	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-6.13 [-11.41, -0.85]	
3.5 Quality of social interaction at 3 to 4 months	2	174	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-2.28 [-6.35, 1.79]	
3.6 Quality of social interaction at 5 to 6 months	1	109	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-2.64 [-7.88, 2.60]	
3.7 Symptom/problem list at 3 to 4 months	2	174	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-1.26 [-4.20, 1.69]	
3.8 Symptom/problem list at 5 to 6 months	1	109	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-2.12 [-5.45, 1.21]	
3.9 Effects of kidney disease at 3 to 4 months	2	174	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-1.16 [-6.73, 4.40]	
3.10 Effect of kidney disease at 5 to 6 months	1	109	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-4.01 [-11.42, 3.40]	
3.11 Sexual function at 3 to 4 months	1	27	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-19.3 [-42.17, 3.57]	
3.12 Sleep at 3 to 4 months	2	174	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-3.24 [-9.03, 2.55]	
3.13 Sleep at 5 to 6 months	1	109	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.38 [-8.38, 7.62]	
3.14 Social support at 3 to 4 months	2	174	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-5.13 [-11.04, 0.79]	
3.15 Social support at 5 to 6 months	1	109	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-5.83 [-13.10, 1.44]	
3.16 Work status at 3 to 4 months	2	174	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	3.33 [-4.54, 11.21]	
3.17 Work status at 5 to 6 months	1	109	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-2.01 [-13.70, 9.68]	



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
3.18 Patient satisfaction at 3 to 4 months	2	174	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.16 [-4.80, 5.12]
3.19 Patient satisfaction at 5 to 6 months	1	109	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	2.49 [-4.39, 9.37]
3.20 Dialysis staff encouragement at 3 to 4 months	2	174	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-1.29 [-14.47, 11.88]
3.21 Dialysis staff encouragement at 5 to 6 months	1	109	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	2.40 [-4.67, 9.47]
3.22 Overall health at 3 to 4 months	2	174	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-1.32 [-13.26, 10.61]
3.23 Overall health at 5 to 6 months	1	109	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	1.80 [-4.61, 8.21]
4 Overall treatment response (symptom and kidney function im- provements)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl)	Totals not select- ed
4.1 1 to 2 months	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5 Nutritional status	2		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
5.1 MQSGA scores at 1 to 2 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5.2 MQSGA scores at 3 to 4 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5.3 MQSGA scores at 5 to 6 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5.4 Handgrip strength at 3 to 4 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5.5 Handgrip strength at 5 to 6 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5.6 Dry weight at 3 to 4 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5.7 Dry weight at 5 to 6 months	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
6 Biochemical parameters	4		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Ran- dom, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
6.1 Serum creatinine at 1 to 2 months	2	108	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Ran- dom, 95% CI)	-0.12 [-0.51, 0.27]



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size	
6.2 Serum potassium at 1 to 2 months	1	60	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Ran- dom, 95% CI)	0.09 [-0.41, 0.60]	
6.3 Amount of ultrafiltration at 1 to 2 months	1	26	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Ran- dom, 95% CI)	-1.14 [-1.97, -0.30]	
6.4 Blood urea nitrogen at 1 to 2 months	1	48	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Ran- dom, 95% CI)	0.01 [-0.60, 0.62]	
6.5 Serum uric acid at 1 to 2 months	1	48	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Ran- dom, 95% CI)	-0.23 [-0.85, 0.38]	
6.6 Serum middle molecule at 1 to 2 months	1	48	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Ran- dom, 95% CI)	-0.47 [-1.09, 0.15]	
6.7 Urea reduction ratio at 3 to 4 months	1	109	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Ran- dom, 95% CI)	0.01 [-0.36, 0.39]	
6.8 Urea reduction ratio at 5 to 6 months	1	109	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Ran- dom, 95% CI)	-0.24 [-0.62, 0.13]	
6.9 Serum albumin at 1 to 2 months	2	86	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Ran- dom, 95% CI)	-0.94 [-2.34, 0.47]	
6.10 Serum albumin at 3 to 4 months	1	109	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Ran- dom, 95% CI)	-0.10 [-0.48, 0.27]	
6.11 Serum albumin at 5 to 6 months	1	109	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Ran- dom, 95% CI)	-0.12 [-0.49, 0.26]	
6.12 Serum prealbumin at 1 to 2 months	1	26	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Ran- dom, 95% CI)	-1.86 [-2.80, -0.91]	
6.13 High-sensitivity CRP at 1 to 2 months	1	26	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Ran- dom, 95% CI)	-1.91 [-2.86, -0.95]	
6.14 Interleukin-6 at 1 to 2 months	1	26	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Ran- dom, 95% CI)	-1.42 [-2.30, -0.54]	
6.15 Serum haemoglobin at 1 to 2 months	1	60	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Ran- dom, 95% CI)	-0.11 [-0.61, 0.40]	
6.16 Serum haemoglobin at 3 to 4 months	1	109	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Ran- dom, 95% CI)	0.17 [-0.21, 0.55]	
6.17 Serum haemoglobin at 5 to 6 months	1	109	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Ran- dom, 95% CI)	0.21 [-0.17, 0.59]	
6.18 Kt/V (haemodialysis adequa- cy) at 3 to 4 months	1	109	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Ran- dom, 95% CI)	-0.16 [-0.53, 0.22]	
6.19 Kt/V (haemodialysis adequa- cy) at 5 to 6 months	1	109	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Ran- dom, 95% CI)	0.31 [-0.07, 0.68]	



Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
6.20 Residual renal Kt/V (peri- toneal dialysis) at 1 to 2 months	1	60	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Ran- dom, 95% CI)	0.03 [-0.48, 0.54]
6.21 Residual renal creatinine clearance (peritoneal dialysis) at 1 to 2 months	1	60	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Ran- dom, 95% CI)	-2.49 [-3.18, -1.81]
6.22 Total creatinine clearance (peritoneal dialysis) at 1 to 2 months	1	60	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Ran- dom, 95% CI)	0.14 [-0.37, 0.65]
6.23 Total Kt/V (peritoneal dialysis) at 1 to 2 months	1	60	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Ran- dom, 95% CI)	0.43 [-0.09, 0.94]

## Analysis 5.1. Comparison 5 Moxibustion versus routine care/ conventional medicine, Outcome 1 Gastrointestinal symptoms.

Study or subgroup	Moxibustion	Control	Risk Ratio	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl	M-H, Random, 95% CI
5.1.1 Reduced appetite at 1 to 2 months	5			
Cheng 2012	19/24	17/22	_ <del></del>	1.02[0.75,1.39]
5.1.2 Nausea/vomiting at 1 to 2 months				
Cheng 2012	5/10	10/13		0.65[0.33,1.29]
5.1.3 Bloating at 1 to 2 months				
Cheng 2012	26/30	20/29	++	1.26[0.95,1.67]
5.1.4 Loose stool at 1 to 2 months				
Cheng 2012	13/19	15/22		1[0.66,1.52]
		Favours moxibustion 0.2	0.5 1 2	<sup>5</sup> Favours control

## Analysis 5.2. Comparison 5 Moxibustion versus routine care/ conventional medicine, Outcome 2 Quality of life: KDQOL SF-36 domains.

Study or subgroup	Мо	cibustion	Rou	itine care		Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Random, 95% CI		Random, 95% CI
5.2.1 Physical functioning at 3 to 4	months							
Qiu 2012	58	-83.6 (13.3)	51	-73.9 (22.2)			79.64%	-9.7[-16.68,-2.72]
Sun 2008a	33	-72.1 (27.2)	32	-64.5 (29.5)			20.36%	-7.59[-21.39,6.21]
Subtotal ***	91		83			•	100%	-9.27[-15.5,-3.04]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.07, df	f=1(P=0.7	9); I <sup>2</sup> =0%						
Test for overall effect: Z=2.92(P=0)								
5.2.2 Physical functioning at 5 to 6	6 months							
Qiu 2012	58	-83 (15.4)	51	-73.6 (21.9)			100%	-9.39[-16.58,-2.2]
Subtotal ***	58		51			-	100%	-9.39[-16.58,-2.2]
			Favour	s moxibustion	-50	25 0 25	<sup>50</sup> Favours rou	tine care

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Study or subgroup	Mo: N	xibustion Mean(SD)	Rou N	itine care Mean(SD)	Mean Difference Random, 95% Cl	Weight	Mean Difference Random, 95% Cl
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							, <b>, _</b>
Test for overall effect: Z=2.56(P=0.01)							
5.2.3 Role physical at 3 to 4 months							
Qiu 2012	58	-72 (39.2)	51	-62.7 (45.9)		60.52%	-9.23[-25.38,6.9
Sun 2008a	33	-61.5 (41.6)	32	-56.2 (40.7)		39.48%	-5.27[-25.26,14.7
Subtotal ***	91		83		-	100%	-7.67[-20.23,4.8
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.09, df=	1(P=0.7	6); I <sup>2</sup> =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.2(P=0.23)							
5.2.4 Role physical at 5 to 6 months							
Qiu 2012	58	-70.2 (40.1)	51	-60.8 (44.2)		100%	-9.47[-25.41,6.4
Subtotal ***	58		51			100%	-9.47[-25.41,6.4
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.16(P=0.24)							
5.2.5 Role emotional at 3 to 4 mont	hs						
Qiu 2012	58	-81.6 (34.3)	51	-81 (36.7)		46.93%	-0.56[-13.94,12.8
Sun 2008a	33	-81.8 (31.3)	32	-95.8 (11.2)		53.07%	14.01[2.65,25.3
Subtotal ***	91		83			100%	7.17[-7.08,21.4
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =66.05; Chi <sup>2</sup> =2.65	, df=1(P	=0.1); l <sup>2</sup> =62.22%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.99(P=0.32)							
5.2.6 Role emotional at 5 to 6 mont	hs						
Qiu 2012	58	-80.4 (37.5)	51	-71.9 (42.4)		100%	-8.56[-23.66,6.5
Subtotal ***	58		51			100%	-8.56[-23.66,6.5
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.11(P=0.27)							
5.2.7 Social functioning at 3 to 4 mc	onths						
Qiu 2012	58	-73.4 (21.8)	51	-73.2 (26.7)		58.68%	-0.17[-9.39,9.0
Sun 2008a	33	-73.9 (24.4)	32	-65.4 (22.7)		41.32%	-8.47[-19.91,2.9
Subtotal ***	91		83		•	100%	-3.6[-11.61,4.4
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =6.36; Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.23, Test for overall effect: Z=0.88(P=0.38)	df=1(P=	0.27); l <sup>2</sup> =18.45%					
5.2.8 Social functioning at 5 to 6 mc	onths						
Qiu 2012	58	-72.7 (22.5)	51	-67.4 (23.1)		100%	-5.3[-13.87,3.2
Subtotal ***	58		51		-	100%	-5.3[-13.87,3.2
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.21(P=0.23)							
5.2.9 Bodily pain at 3 to 4 months							
Qiu 2012	58	-83.2 (19.7)	51	-83.5 (20.2)	-#	59.5%	0.34[-7.19,7.8
Sun 2008a	33	-87.5 (18.4)	32	-86 (19.1)	— <u>∎</u>	40.5%	-1.51[-10.63,7.6
Subtotal ***	91		83		•	100%	-0.41[-6.22,5.
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.09, df=	1(P=0.7	6); I <sup>2</sup> =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.14(P=0.89)							
5.2.10 Bodily pain at 5 to 6 months							
Qiu 2012	58	-83.7 (18.3)	51	-82.3 (19.6)		100%	-1.45[-8.6,5.
Subtotal ***	58		51		-	100%	-1.45[-8.6,5.



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Study or subgroup	Mo	xibustion	Rou	utine care	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% CI		Random, 95% CI
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							·
Test for overall effect: Z=0.4(P=0.69)							
5.2.11 Vitality at 3 to 4 months							
Qiu 2012	58	-77.1 (15.6)	51	-70.6 (22.6)		59.25%	-6.48[-13.87,0.91]
Sun 2008a	33	-73.8 (19.1)	32	-68.1 (17.5)		40.75%	-5.65[-14.56,3.26]
Subtotal ***	91		83		•	100%	-6.14[-11.83,-0.46]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.02, df=	=1(P=0.8	89); I <sup>2</sup> =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.12(P=0.03)							
5.2.12 Vitality at 5 to 6 months							
Qiu 2012	58	-76.2 (15.4)	51	-68.1 (23.3)		100%	-8.07[-15.59,-0.55]
Subtotal ***	58		51		$\bullet$	100%	-8.07[-15.59,-0.55]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=2.1(P=0.04)							
5.2.13 General health at 3 to 4 mon	ths						
Qiu 2012	58	-58.9 (20.8)	51	-48.8 (20.9)		60.01%	-10.06[-17.9,-2.22]
Sun 2008a	33	-47.3 (19.4)	32	-36.8 (20)	<b>_</b> _	39.99%	-10.5[-20.1,-0.9]
Subtotal ***	91		83		•	100%	-10.24[-16.31,-4.17]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0, df=1(I	P=0.94):	l <sup>2</sup> =0%			-		
Test for overall effect: Z=3.31(P=0)	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,						
5.2.14 General health at 5 to 6 mon	ths						
Qiu 2012	58	-53.3 (18.2)	51	-47 (20.8)	-	100%	-6.38[-13.76,1]
Subtotal ***	58	(=)	51		-	100%	-6.38[-13.76,1]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					-		
Test for overall effect: Z=1.7(P=0.09)							
			Favour	s moxibustion -50	-25 0 25	<sup>50</sup> Favours rou	tine care

Favours moxibustion-50-2502550Favours routine care

# Analysis 5.3. Comparison 5 Moxibustion versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 3 Quality of life: KDQOL disease specific domains.

Study or subgroup	Мо	kibustion	Rou	itine care		Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Random, 95% Cl		Random, 95% CI
5.3.1 Burden of kidney disease at 3	8 to 4 mo	onths						
Qiu 2012	58	-55.5 (23)	51	-52.9 (27.7)		<b></b>	44.57%	-2.56[-12.19,7.07]
Sun 2008a	33	-39.2 (18.5)	32	-31.8 (17)			55.43%	-7.41[-16.04,1.22]
Subtotal ***	91		83			•	100%	-5.25[-11.68,1.18]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.54, df	=1(P=0.4	6); I <sup>2</sup> =0%						
Test for overall effect: Z=1.6(P=0.11)								
5.3.2 Burden of kidney disease at §	i to 6 mo	onths						
Qiu 2012	58	-55.5 (22.8)	51	-48.1 (24.6)			100%	-7.42[-16.38,1.54]
Subtotal ***	58		51				100%	-7.42[-16.38,1.54]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0, df=0(	P<0.0001	L); I <sup>2</sup> =100%						
Test for overall effect: Z=1.62(P=0.1)								
5.3.3 Cognitive function at 3 to 4 n	nonths							
			Favour	s moxibustion	-50 -2	5 0 25	<sup>50</sup> Favours ro	outine care



Study or subgroup		cibustion		itine care	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% CI		Random, 95% CI
Qiu 2012	58	-85.6 (15.5)	51	-82.1 (19.3)		57.35%	-3.54[-10.18,3.1
Sun 2008a	33	-81.2 (14.5)	32	-74.4 (17)		42.65%	-6.83[-14.53,0.8]
Subtotal ***	91		83		•	100%	-4.94[-9.97,0.08
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.4, df=1	P=0.53	); I <sup>2</sup> =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.93(P=0.05)							
5.3.4 Cognitive function at 5 to 6 mo	onths						
Qiu 2012	58	-89.6 (11.2)	51	-83.5 (16.1)	<b></b>	100%	-6.13[-11.41,-0.8
Subtotal ***	58		51		$\bullet$	100%	-6.13[-11.41,-0.8
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=2.28(P=0.02)							
5.3.5 Quality of social interaction at	3 to 4 i	months					
Qiu 2012	58	-85.5 (11.7)	51	-82 (14.5)		66.43%	-3.56[-8.55,1.43
Sun 2008a	33	-81.4 (15.9)	32	-81.7 (12.9)	<b>——</b>	33.57%	0.26[-6.76,7.28
Subtotal ***	91		83			100%	-2.28[-6.35,1.79
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.75, df=	1(P=0.3	8); I <sup>2</sup> =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.1(P=0.27)							
5.3.6 Quality of social interaction at	5 to 6 i	months					
Qiu 2012	58	-85.5 (13.6)	51	-82.9 (14.2)		100%	-2.64[-7.88,2.
Subtotal ***	58		51		•	100%	-2.64[-7.88,2.6
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.99(P=0.32)							
5.3.7 Symptom/problem list at 3 to	4 mont	hs					
Qiu 2012	58	-88.1 (6.8)	51	-86.2 (11.1)	<b></b>	70.18%	-1.88[-5.4,1.64
Sun 2008a	33	-83.5 (10.5)	32	-83.7 (11.7)		29.82%	0.21[-5.18,5.6
Subtotal ***	91		83		•	100%	-1.26[-4.2,1.69
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.4, df=1	P=0.52	); I <sup>2</sup> =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.84(P=0.4)							
5.3.8 Symptom/problem list at 5 to	6 mont	hs					
Qiu 2012	58	-88.7 (7.3)	51	-86.6 (10.1)	<b></b>	100%	-2.12[-5.45,1.21
Subtotal ***	58		51		•	100%	-2.12[-5.45,1.21
Heterogeneity: Not applicable Test for overall effect: Z=1.25(P=0.21)							
5.3.9 Effects of kidney disease at 3 t	o 4 mo	nths					
Qiu 2012	58	-67.8 (17.9)	51	-66.9 (23.1)		50.45%	-0.87[-8.7,6.9
Sun 2008a	33	-65.3 (18.9)	32	-63.9 (13.2)		49.55%	-1.46[-9.36,6.44
Subtotal ***	91		83		<b>•</b>	100%	-1.16[-6.73,4.4
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.01, df=	1(P=0.9	2); I <sup>2</sup> =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.41(P=0.68)							
5.3.10 Effect of kidney disease at 5 t	o 6 mo	nths					
Qiu 2012	58	-67.2 (17.8)	51	-63.2 (21.3)		100%	-4.01[-11.42,3.4
Subtotal ***	58		51		•	100%	-4.01[-11.42,3.4
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.06(P=0.29)							



Study or subgroup	Mo» N	(ibustion Mean(SD)	Rou N	itine care Mean(SD)	Mean Difference Random, 95% Cl	Weight	Mean Difference Random, 95% CI
C 2020 .					Random, 95% Cl	1000/	
Sun 2008a Subtotal ***	14	-24.1 (41.2)	13	-4.8 (14) —		100%	-19.3[-42.17,3.5]
	14		13	-		100%	-19.3[-42.17,3.57
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.65(P=0.1)							
5.3.12 Sleep at 3 to 4 months							
Qiu 2012	58	-72.8 (17.3)	51	-69.7 (23.1)		56.04%	-3.14[-10.88,4.6
Sun 2008a	33	-70.4 (19.7)	32	-67 (16.1)	_ <b>_</b>	43.96%	-3.37[-12.1,5.36
Subtotal ***	91		83		•	100%	-3.24[-9.03,2.55
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0, df=1(P	=0.97);	<sup>2</sup> =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.1(P=0.27)							
5.3.13 Sleep at 5 to 6 months							
Qiu 2012	58	-70.4 (20.5)	51	-70 (21.9)		100%	-0.38[-8.38,7.62
Subtotal ***	58		51	· •		100%	-0.38[-8.38,7.62
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							- ,
Test for overall effect: Z=0.09(P=0.93)							
5.3.14 Social support at 3 to 4 monti	15						
Qiu 2012	58	-80 (20.9)	51	-75.5 (19.5)	- <b></b>	60.75%	-4.47[-12.06,3.12
Sun 2008a	33	-86.9 (19.9)	32	-80.7 (19)		39.25%	-6.14[-15.59,3.3]
Subtotal ***	91	,	83	()	•	100%	-5.13[-11.04,0.79
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.07, df=1		9): I <sup>2</sup> =0%			•		
Test for overall effect: Z=1.7(P=0.09)		-,,,-					
5.3.15 Social support at 5 to 6 montl	15						
Qiu 2012	58	-81.3 (18.8)	51	-75.5 (19.8)		100%	-5.83[-13.1,1.44
Subtotal ***	58	01.5 (10.6)	51	13.3 (13.6)	-	100%	-5.83[-13.1,1.44
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					•		
Test for overall effect: Z=1.57(P=0.12)							
5.3.16 Work status at 3 to 4 months	50	42.2 (20.2)	<b>F1</b>	41.2 (25.0)		45 570/	1.00[ 11.42.0.2
Qiu 2012	58	-42.2 (29.3)	51	-41.2 (25.9)		45.57%	-1.06[-11.42,9.3
Sun 2008a Subtotal ***	33 91	-4.5 (14.6)	32	-11.6 (22.4)		54.43%	7.01[-2.22,16.24
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =7.48; Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.3, df		251,12-22,000/	83			100%	3.33[-4.54,11.21
Test for overall effect: Z=0.83(P=0.41)	-1(P-0.	.25);1 -22.98%					
5.3.17 Work status at 5 to 6 months							
Qiu 2012	58	-35.3 (31.1)	51	-33.3 (31.1)		100%	-2.01[-13.7,9.68
Subtotal ***	58	55.5 (51.1)	51 51			100%	-2.01[-13.7,9.68
Heterogeneity: Not applicable	50		71			10070	-2.01[-13.1,3.00
Test for overall effect: Z=0.34(P=0.74)							
5.3.18 Patient satisfaction at 3 to 4 r							_
Qiu 2012	58	-70.4 (2.3)	51	-72.4 (9.9)		65.64%	1.99[-0.79,4.77
Sun 2008a	33	-76.8 (13.1)	32	-73.4 (13.5)		34.36%	-3.34[-9.81,3.13
Subtotal ***	91	2	83		•	100%	0.16[-4.8,5.12
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =7.75; Chi <sup>2</sup> =2.2, df	=1(P=0.	.14); I²=54.58%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.06(P=0.95)							
	nonths						



Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Study or subgroup	Mo	kibustion	Rou	itine care	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% CI		Random, 95% CI
Qiu 2012	58	-71 (18.6)	51	-73.5 (18)		100%	2.49[-4.39,9.37]
Subtotal ***	58		51		•	100%	2.49[-4.39,9.37]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.71(P=0.48	)						
5.3.20 Dialysis staff encouragemer	nt at 3 to	4 months					
Qiu 2012	58	-84.6 (25.5)	51	-90.2 (12.9)	+∎-	48.76%	5.6[-1.87,13.07]
Sun 2008a	33	-86 (12)	32	-78.1 (13.5)		51.24%	-7.85[-14.06,-1.64]
Subtotal ***	91		83		-	100%	-1.29[-14.47,11.88]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =78.17; Chi <sup>2</sup> =7.3	7, df=1(P	=0.01); l <sup>2</sup> =86.429	6				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.19(P=0.85	)						
5.3.21 Dialysis staff encouragemer	nt at 5 to	6 months					
Qiu 2012	58	-83.6 (22.7)	51	-86 (14.5)	-	100%	2.4[-4.67,9.47]
Subtotal ***	58		51		•	100%	2.4[-4.67,9.47]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.67(P=0.51	)						
5.3.22 Overall health at 3 to 4 mon	ths						
Qiu 2012	58	-62.9 (16.8)	51	-67.1 (19.1)		55.48%	4.13[-2.65,10.91]
Sun 2008a	33	-60 (18.9)	32	-51.9 (23.8)		44.52%	-8.12[-18.57,2.33]
Subtotal ***	91		83		-	100%	-1.32[-13.26,10.61]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =54.83; Chi <sup>2</sup> =3.7	1, df=1(P	=0.05); l <sup>2</sup> =73.08%	6				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.22(P=0.83	)						
5.3.23 Overall health at 5 to 6 mon	ths						
Qiu 2012	58	-63.1 (17.1)	51	-64.9 (17)		100%	1.8[-4.61,8.21]
Subtotal ***	58		51		<b>•</b>	100%	1.8[-4.61,8.21]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.55(P=0.58	)						

## Analysis 5.4. Comparison 5 Moxibustion versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 4 Overall treatment response (symptom and kidney function improvements).

Study or subgroup	Moxibustion	Routine care	<b>Risk Ratio</b>	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl	M-H, Random, 95% Cl
5.4.1 1 to 2 months				
Zhao 1995	21/33	6/19		2.02[0.99,4.1]
		Favours routine care 0.	1 0.2 0.5 1 2	<sup>5 10</sup> Favours moxibustion

### Analysis 5.5. Comparison 5 Moxibustion versus routine care/conventional medicine, Outcome 5 Nutritional status.

Study or subgroup	Мо	xibustion	Ro	outine care		Me	an Differen	ce		Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Rar	1dom, 95%	CI		Random, 95% CI
5.5.1 MQSGA scores at 1 to 2 m	onths									
Sun 2012	13	-15.4 (4.4)	13	-14.3 (3.3)	I		-+			-1.02[-4,1.96]
			Fav	ours moxibustion	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours routine care



an(SD) 1 10.1 (1.6) 10.2 (1.8)	<u>N</u> 51 51	Mean(SD) 11.1 (2.4) 11.1 (2.1)	Random, 95% CI	Random, 95% Cl -0.99[-1.77,-0.21] -0.95[-1.69,-0.21]
10.2 (1.8)	51	11.1 (2.1)	+	-0.95[-1.69,-0.21]
10.2 (1.8)	51	11.1 (2.1)	+	-0.95[-1.69,-0.21]
22.1 (8.3)	51	20 (7.4)		2.08[-0.87,5.03]
22 (8.8)	51	20.1 (7.2)		1.87[-1.14,4.88]
58.3 (10.4)	51	58.4 (8.8)		-0.06[-3.65,3.53]
58.6 (10.2)	51	58.6 (8.9)		-0.01[-3.6,3.58]
		58.6 (10.2) 51	58.6 (10.2) 51 58.6 (8.9)	

## Analysis 5.6. Comparison 5 Moxibustion versus routine care/ conventional medicine, Outcome 6 Biochemical parameters.

Study or subgroup	Mox	cibustion	Rou	tine care	Std. Mean Difference	Weight	Std. Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% CI		Random, 95% CI
5.6.1 Serum creatinine at 1 to 2 m	nonths						
Zhao 1995	33	7 (2.1)	15	7.6 (2.8)		40.51%	-0.29[-0.9,0.33]
Cheng 2012	30	7.6 (1.9)	30	7.6 (2)		59.49%	-0.01[-0.52,0.5]
Subtotal ***	63		45		+	100%	-0.12[-0.51,0.27]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.46, c	lf=1(P=0.5	); I <sup>2</sup> =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.61(P=0.5	(4)						
5.6.2 Serum potassium at 1 to 2 n	nonths						
Cheng 2012	30	4 (1)	30	3.9 (1.1)		100%	0.09[-0.41,0.6]
Subtotal ***	30		30		•	100%	0.09[-0.41,0.6]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.37(P=0.7	2)						
5.6.3 Amount of ultrafiltration at	1 to 2 mo	nths					
Sun 2012	13	-1055.6 (413)	13	-640.5 (282.6)		100%	-1.14[-1.97,-0.3]
Subtotal ***	13		13			100%	-1.14[-1.97,-0.3]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=2.65(P=0.0	1)						
5.6.4 Blood urea nitrogen at 1 to 2	2 months						
Zhao 1995	33	52.7 (18)	15	52.5 (9.8)		100%	0.01[-0.6,0.62]
Subtotal ***	33		15		$\overline{\bullet}$	100%	0.01[-0.6,0.62]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
			Favours	moxibustion -4	-2 0 2	4 Favours ro	outine care

Acupuncture and related interventions for symptoms of chronic kidney disease (Review) Copyright © 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Study or subgroup	MO: N	xibustion Mean(SD)	N N	itine care Mean(SD)	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI	Weight	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% Cl
Test for overall effect: Z=0.03(P=0.97)							
5.6.5 Serum uric acid at 1 to 2 month	S						
Zhao 1995	33	0.5 (0.3)	15	0.6 (0.2)		100%	-0.23[-0.85,0.3
Subtotal ***	33		15		-	100%	-0.23[-0.85,0.3
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.75(P=0.45)							
5.6.6 Serum middle molecule at 1 to	2 mon	iths					
Zhao 1995	33	269.1 (57.9)	15	298.8 (72.2)		100%	-0.47[-1.09,0.1
Subtotal ***	33		15		-	100%	-0.47[-1.09,0.1
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.48(P=0.14)							
5.6.7 Urea reduction ratio at 3 to 4 m	onths	i					
Qiu 2012	58	73.2 (5.9)	51	73.2 (4.8)		100%	0.01[-0.36,0.3
Subtotal ***	58		51		$\overline{\bullet}$	100%	0.01[-0.36,0.3
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.07(P=0.95)							
5.6.8 Urea reduction ratio at 5 to 6 m	onths	i					
Qiu 2012	58	72.8 (5.4)	51	74.1 (5.4)	<u> </u>	100%	-0.24[-0.62,0.1
Subtotal ***	58		51		•	100%	-0.24[-0.62,0.1
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.26(P=0.21)							
5.6.9 Serum albumin at 1 to 2 month	s						
Sun 2012	13	-35.7 (4.3)	13	-28.7 (3.6)	— <b>—</b> —	46.3%	-1.71[-2.63,-0.7
Cheng 2012	30	-36.6 (3.6)	30	-35.7 (2.9)		53.7%	-0.27[-0.78,0.2
Subtotal ***	43		43			100%	-0.94[-2.34,0.4
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0.89; Chi <sup>2</sup> =7.19, d	f=1(P=	0.01); I <sup>2</sup> =86.09%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.31(P=0.19)							
5.6.10 Serum albumin at 3 to 4 mont	hs						
Qiu 2012	58	-42.1 (4)	51	-41.7 (3.7)		100%	-0.1[-0.48,0.2
Subtotal ***	58		51		•	100%	-0.1[-0.48,0.2
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.53(P=0.59)							
5.6.11 Serum albumin at 5 to 6 mont	hs						
Qiu 2012	58	-42.2 (3.6)	51	-41.8 (3.3)		100%	-0.12[-0.49,0.2
Subtotal ***	58		51		+	100%	-0.12[-0.49,0.2
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.62(P=0.54)							
5.6.12 Serum prealbumin at 1 to 2 m	onths						
Sun 2012	13	-354.6 (82.9)	13	-211.3 (65.5)		100%	-1.86[-2.8,-0.9
Subtotal ***	13	()	13	()		100%	-1.86[-2.8,-0.9
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0, df=0(P<	0.000	1); I <sup>2</sup> =100%					
Test for overall effect: Z=3.86(P=0)							



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Study or subgroup	Moxi N	ibustion Mean(SD)	Rou N	itine care Mean(SD)	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% Cl	Weight	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% Cl
5.6.13 High-sensitivity CRP at 1 to 2				incuit(00)			
Sun 2012	13	4.3 (2.6)	13	12.4 (5.2)		100%	-1.91[-2.86,-0.9
Subtotal ***	13	()	13			100%	-1.91[-2.86,-0.95
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					•		[,
Test for overall effect: Z=3.92(P<0.000)	L)						
5.6.14 Interleukin-6 at 1 to 2 months							
Sun 2012	13	6.4 (3.8)	13	13.2 (5.3)		100%	-1.42[-2.3,-0.54
Subtotal ***	13	0.1 (0.0)	13	13.2 (3.3)		100%	-1.42[-2.3,-0.54
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							,
Test for overall effect: Z=3.18(P=0)							
5.6.15 Serum haemoglobin at 1 to 2	months						
Cheng 2012	30	-84.5 (11.4)	30	-83.3 (10.8)	- <b></b> -	100%	-0.11[-0.61,0.4
Subtotal ***	30		30	· ·	<b>—</b>	100%	-0.11[-0.61,0.4
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							- ,
Test for overall effect: Z=0.41(P=0.68)							
5.6.16 Serum haemoglobin at 3 to 4	months						
Qiu 2012	58	-109.3 (16)	51	-112.1 (16.2)		100%	0.17[-0.21,0.55
Subtotal ***	58		51		•	100%	0.17[-0.21,0.5
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.88(P=0.38)							
5.6.17 Serum haemoglobin at 5 to 6	months						
Qiu 2012	58	-110.1 (14.1)	51	-113 (14.4)		100%	0.21[-0.17,0.59
Subtotal ***	58		51		•	100%	0.21[-0.17,0.59
Heterogeneity: Not applicable Test for overall effect: Z=1.08(P=0.28)							
5.6.18 Kt/V (haemodialysis adequac	/) at 3 to	o 4 months					
Qiu 2012	58	-1.6 (0.3)	51	-1.6 (0.2)		100%	-0.16[-0.53,0.22
Subtotal ***	58		51		•	100%	-0.16[-0.53,0.22
Heterogeneity: Not applicable Test for overall effect: Z=0.82(P=0.41)							
5.6.19 Kt/V (haemodialysis adequac	/) at 5 to	o 6 months					
Qiu 2012	58	-1.6 (0.3)	51	-1.7 (0.3)	<b></b>	100%	0.31[-0.07,0.68
Subtotal ***	58		51		<b>•</b>	100%	0.31[-0.07,0.68
Heterogeneity: Not applicable Test for overall effect: Z=1.58(P=0.11)							
5.6.20 Residual renal Kt/V (peritonea	al dialve	sis) at 1 to 2 m	onthe				
Cheng 2012	30	-0.6 (0.3)	30	-0.7 (0.4)		100%	0.03[-0.48,0.54
Subtotal ***	30 30	0.0 (0.3)	30 30	0.7 (0.4)		100%	0.03[-0.48,0.54
Heterogeneity: Not applicable	30		30		Ť	10070	0.03[*0.40,0.34
Test for overall effect: Z=0.11(P=0.91)							
5.6.21 Residual renal creatinine clea	rance (	peritoneal dia	lysis) at 1	to 2 months			
Cheng 2012	30	-23.6 (8)	30	-3.8 (7.6)		100%	-2.49[-3.18,-1.8]

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Study or subgroup	Мох	tibustion	Rou	tine care	Std. Mean Difference	Weight	Std. Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% Cl		Random, 95% CI
Subtotal ***	30		30		◆	100%	-2.49[-3.18,-1.81]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=7.13(P<0.000	1)						
5.6.22 Total creatinine clearance (p	eritone	al dialysis) at 1	to 2 mon	ths			
Cheng 2012	30	-66.6 (8)	30	-67.8 (8.5)		100%	0.14[-0.37,0.65]
Subtotal ***	30		30		•	100%	0.14[-0.37,0.65]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.53(P=0.59)							
5.6.23 Total Kt/V (peritoneal dialysi	s) at 1 t	o 2 months					
Cheng 2012	30	-2 (0.4)	30	-2.1 (0.2)		100%	0.43[-0.09,0.94]
Subtotal ***	30		30		◆	100%	0.43[-0.09,0.94]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.63(P=0.1)						1	
			Favours	moxibustion -4	-2 0 2	<sup>4</sup> Favours ro	outine care

## APPENDICES

## Appendix 1. Electronic search strategies

Database	Search terms
CENTRAL	1. MeSH descriptor Acupuncture, this term only
	2. MeSH descriptor Acupuncture Therapy explode all trees
	3. (acupuncture or acupressure or acupoint*):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials
	4. (meridian*):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials
	5. (moxibustion* or moxabustion*):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials
	6. (1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5)
	7. MeSH descriptor Renal Dialysis explode all trees
	8. MeSH descriptor Renal Insufficiency, this term only
	9. MeSH descriptor Kidney Failure, this term only
	10.MeSH descriptor Renal Insufficiency, Chronic explode all trees
	11.MeSH descriptor Kidney Diseases, this term only
	12.MeSH descriptor Uremia, this term only
	13.(hemodialysis or haemodialysis):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials
	14.(hemofiltration or haemofiltration):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials
	15.(dialysis):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials
	16.(CAPD or CCPD or APD):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials
	17.(ESRF or ESKF or ESRD or ESKD):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials
	18.(chronic and kidney) or (chronic and renal):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials
	19."end-stage renal" or "end-stage kidney" or "endstage renal" or "endstage kidney":ti,ab,kw in Cli ical Trials
	20.(CKF or CKD or CRF or CRD):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials
	21.(predialysis or "pre-dialysis"):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials
	22.(uremi* or uraemi*):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials
	23.(7 OR 8 OR 9 OR 10 OR 11 OR #12 OR 13 OR 14 OR 15 OR 16 OR 17 OR 18 OR 19 OR 20 OR 21 OR22

(Continued)	24.(6 AND 23)
MEDLINE	<ol> <li>exp Acupuncture Therapy/</li> <li>Acupuncture/</li> <li>(acupuncture or acupressure or acupoint\$).tw.</li> <li>mox?bustion\$.tw</li> <li>meridian\$.tw.</li> <li>or/1-5</li> <li>exp Renal Dialysis/</li> <li>(hemodialysis or haemodialysis).tw.</li> <li>(hemofiltration or haemodialysis).tw.</li> <li>(hemodiafiltration or haemodiafiltration).tw.</li> <li>(hemodiafiltration or haemodiafiltration).tw.</li> <li>(hemodiafiltration or haemodiafiltration).tw.</li> <li>(hemodiafiltration or haemodiafiltration).tw.</li> <li>(CAPD or CCPD or APD).tw.</li> <li>Renal Insufficiency/</li> <li>Kidney Failure/</li> <li>5.exp Renal Insufficiency, Chronic/</li> <li>Kidney Diseases/</li> <li>17.Uremia/</li> <li>(end-stage renal or end-stage kidney or endstage renal or endstage kidney).tw.</li> <li>(ESRF or ESKF or ESRD or ESKD).tw.</li> <li>(chronic kidney or chronic renal).tw.</li> <li>(CKF or CKD or CRF or CRD).tw.</li> <li>(predialysis or pre-dialysis).tw.</li> </ol>
EMBASE	<ol> <li>exp acupuncture/</li> <li>(acupuncture or acupressure or acupoint\$).tw.</li> <li>mox?bustion\$.tw</li> <li>meridian\$.tw.</li> <li>or/1-4</li> <li>exp Renal Replacement Therapy/</li> <li>(hemodialysis or haemodialysis).tw.</li> <li>(hemofiltration or haemofiltration).tw.</li> <li>(hemodiafiltration or haemodiafiltration).tw.</li> <li>(APD or CCPD or APD).tw.</li> <li>Kidney Disease/</li> <li>13.Chronic Kidney Disease/</li> <li>14.Kidney Failure/</li> <li>15.Chronic Kidney Failure/</li> <li>16.Uremia/</li> <li>17.(chronic kidney or chronic renal).tw.</li> <li>(CKF or CKD or CRF or CRD).tw.</li> <li>(end-stage renal or end-stage kidney or endstage renal or endstage kidney).tw.</li> <li>(ESRF or ESKF or ESRD or ESKD).tw.</li> <li>(predialysis or pre-dialysis).tw.</li> <li>(predialysis or pre-dialysis).tw.</li> <li>(2.ur?emi\$.tw.</li> <li>(3.or/6-22</li> </ol>



(Continued)

### Appendix 2. Search strategies for Korean and Chinese databases

We conducted comprehensive searches of Korean databases to identity Korean RCTs of acupuncture from the time of their inception to July 2011. We also searched unpublished theses and dissertations. We selected simple search terms because most Korean electronic databases supported only simple Boolean searches. We also searched studies recorded electronically on the websites of seven acupuncture-related journals to ensure completeness of the search process.

Figure 4 shows the search strategy for the Korean databases

### Figure 4.

# 1 acupuncture # 2 clinical # 3 controlled OR random # 4 #1 AND #2 AND #3 Korean search terms # 1 침 # 2 임상 # 3 대조군 OR 무작위

A list of seven acupuncture-related journals

- 1. Journal of Korean Acupuncture and Moxibustion Society
- 2. Korean Journal of Acupuncture (formerly the Journal of Korean AM-Meridian & Pointology Society)
- 3. Journal of Pharmacopuncture
- 4. Journal of Oriental Rehabilitation Medicine
- 5. Journal of Korea CHUNA Manual Medicine for Spine & Nerves
- 6. Journal of Korean Oriental Medicine
- 7. Journal of Korean Oriental Internal Medicine

In the Chinese database (China Academy Journal), following Chinese search terms were used.

- 1.针
- 2.针刺
- 3.针灸
- 4. 电针
- 5.耳针
- 6.头针

7. #1-6 (these correspond to the English term "acupuncture")

- 8.灸
- 9.艾灸
- 10. 灸法
- 11. 艾条
- 12. 隔灸
- 13. #8-12 (corresponding to the term "moxibustion")
- 14. 穴位按压



- 15. 按摩
- 16.指压
- 17. 推拿
- 18. #14-17 (corresponding to the term "acupressure" or "Tui Na")
- 19. 经络
- 20. 经线
- 21. 穴位
- 22. #19-21 (corresponding to the term "meridian" or "acupuncture point")
- 23. #7 or #13 or #18 or #22
- 24. 慢性肾
- 25. 慢性肾脏病
- 26. 慢性肾脏疾病
- 27. 慢性肾病
- 28. #24 27 (corresponding to the term "chronic kidney disease")
- 29. 终末期肾病
- 30. 终末期肾脏疾病
- 31. 终末期肾衰竭
- 32. 终末期肾衰
- 33. #29-32 (corresponding to the term "end-stage renal disease")
- 34.尿毒
- 35.尿毒症
- 36. #34-35 (corresponding to the term "uremia")
- 37. 血液透析
- 38. 血液渗析
- 39. 腹膜透析
- 40. #37-39 (corresponding to the term "hemodialysis" or "peritoneal dialysis")
- 41. #28 or #33 or #36 or #40
- 42. #23 and #41

### Appendix 3. Risk of bias assessment tool

Potential source of bias	Assessment criteria
Random sequence genera- tion	<i>Low risk of bias:</i> Random number table; computer random number generator; coin tossing; shuf- fling cards or envelopes; throwing dice; drawing of lots; minimization (minimization may be imple- mented without a random element, and this is considered to be equivalent to being random).
Selection bias (biased alloca- tion to interventions) due to	

(Continued) inadequate generation of a randomised sequence	<i>High risk of bias:</i> Sequence generated by odd or even date of birth; date (or day) of admission; se- quence generated by hospital or clinic record number; allocation by judgement of the clinician; by preference of the participant; based on the results of a laboratory test or a series of tests; by avail- ability of the intervention.		
	Unclear: Insufficient information about the sequence generation process to permit judgement.		
Allocation concealment Selection bias (biased alloca- tion to interventions) due to inadequate concealment of al- locations prior to assignment	<i>Low risk of bias:</i> Randomisation method described that would not allow investigator/participant to know or influence intervention group before eligible participant entered in the study (e.g. central allocation, including telephone, web-based, and pharmacy-controlled, randomisation; sequentially numbered drug containers of identical appearance; sequentially numbered, opaque, sealed envelopes).		
	<i>High risk of bias:</i> Using an open random allocation schedule (e.g. a list of random numbers); as- signment envelopes were used without appropriate safeguards (e.g. if envelopes were unsealed or non-opaque or not sequentially numbered); alternation or rotation; date of birth; case record num- ber; any other explicitly unconcealed procedure.		
	Unclear: Randomisation stated but no information on method used is available.		
Blinding of participants and personnel	<i>Low risk of bias</i> : No blinding or incomplete blinding, but the review authors judge that the outcome is not likely to be influenced by lack of blinding; blinding of participants and key study personnel ensured, and unlikely that the blinding could have been broken.		
Performance bias due to knowledge of the allocated interventions by participants and personnel during the study	<i>High risk of bias</i> : No blinding or incomplete blinding, and the outcome is likely to be influenced by lack of blinding; blinding of key study participants and personnel attempted, but likely that the blinding could have been broken, and the outcome is likely to be influenced by lack of blinding.		
	Unclear: Insufficient information to permit judgement		
Blinding of outcome assess- ment Detection bias due to knowl-	<i>Low risk of bias:</i> No blinding of outcome assessment, but the review authors judge that the out- come measurement is not likely to be influenced by lack of blinding; blinding of outcome assess- ment ensured, and unlikely that the blinding could have been broken.		
edge of the allocated interven- tions by outcome assessors.	<i>High risk of bias</i> : No blinding of outcome assessment, and the outcome measurement is likely to be influenced by lack of blinding; blinding of outcome assessment, but likely that the blinding could have been broken, and the outcome measurement is likely to be influenced by lack of blinding.		
	Unclear: Insufficient information to permit judgement		
<b>Incomplete outcome data</b> Attrition bias due to amount, nature or handling of incom- plete outcome data.	<i>Low risk of bias:</i> No missing outcome data; reasons for missing outcome data unlikely to be related to true outcome (for survival data, censoring unlikely to be introducing bias); missing outcome data balanced in numbers across intervention groups, with similar reasons for missing data across groups; for dichotomous outcome data, the proportion of missing outcomes compared with observed event risk not enough to have a clinically relevant impact on the intervention effect estimate; for continuous outcome data, plausible effect size (difference in means or standardised difference in means) among missing outcomes not enough to have a clinically relevant impact on observed effect size; missing data have been imputed using appropriate methods.		
	<i>High risk of bias:</i> Reason for missing outcome data likely to be related to true outcome, with either imbalance in numbers or reasons for missing data across intervention groups; for dichotomous outcome data, the proportion of missing outcomes compared with observed event risk enough to induce clinically relevant bias in intervention effect estimate; for continuous outcome data, plausible effect size (difference in means or standardised difference in means) among missing outcomes enough to induce clinically relevant bias in observed effect size; 'as-treated' analysis done with substantial departure of the intervention received from that assigned at randomisation; potentially inappropriate application of simple imputation.		



(Continued)	
	Unclear: Insufficient information to permit judgement
Selective reporting	<i>Low risk of bias:</i> The study protocol is available and all of the study's pre-specified (primary and secondary) outcomes that are of interest in the review have been reported in the pre-specified way;
Reporting bias due to selective outcome reporting	the study protocol is not available but it is clear that the published reports include all expected out- comes, including those that were pre-specified (convincing text of this nature may be uncommon).
	<i>High risk of bias:</i> Not all of the study's pre-specified primary outcomes have been reported; one or more primary outcomes is reported using measurements, analysis methods or subsets of the data (e.g. subscales) that were not pre-specified; one or more reported primary outcomes were not pre-specified (unless clear justification for their reporting is provided, such as an unexpected adverse effect); one or more outcomes of interest in the review are reported incompletely so that they cannot be entered in a meta-analysis; the study report fails to include results for a key outcome that would be expected to have been reported for such a study.
	Unclear: Insufficient information to permit judgement
Other bias	Low risk of bias: The study appears to be free of other sources of bias.
Bias due to problems not cov- ered elsewhere in the table	<i>High risk of bias:</i> Had a potential source of bias related to the specific study design used; stopped early due to some data-dependent process (including a formal-stopping rule); had extreme base-line imbalance; has been claimed to have been fraudulent; had some other problem.
	<i>Unclear:</i> Insufficient information to assess whether an important risk of bias exists; insufficient rationale or evidence that an identified problem will introduce bias.

### Appendix 4. Summarized details of acupuncture interventions

The acupuncture points used were classic points (20), non-classical extra points (Song 2007), ear points (Xie 2012; Zhao 2011) and undefined body points (Jedras 2003). No study employed myofascial trigger points. The number of acupuncture points used was less than 10 in all studies, except for one study where the number of used points was 140 (Jedras 2003).

The formulation of acupuncture points was either standardised (all mandatory points in all participants) (20) or semi-standardised (some mandatory points plus predefined point selections depending on concomitant conditions) (3) (Ma 2004; Xie 2012; Zhao 2011). One study used 140 points, but whether a standardised or flexible regimen was used was unclear (Jedras 2003). No study used fully individualised point selection.

De-qi sensation (i.e. a unique feeling of patients following successful acupuncture point stimulation) was reported in 11 studies (Cho 2004; Che-Yi 2005; Dai 2007a; Ma 2004; Song 2007; Tsay 2003a; Tsay 2004a; Tsay 2004b; Shariati 2012; Xie 2012; Zhao 2011). Three studies reported skin redness and/or warm feeling after indirect moxibustion (Sun 2012; Qiu 2012; Sun 2008a). All studies conducted treatment intervention based on traditional acupuncture theory.

No information about the possible therapeutic relationship between participants and acupuncture practitioner was reported in most of included studies. However, one study author (Che-Yi 2005) provided additional information by author contact indicating that there was minimal participant-practitioner relationship in the experimental sham-controlled study. Another study reported that the participants were allowed to ask any questions about the study at any stage, although it remains unclear whether therapeutic interaction occurred (Lin 2011).

Among 19 studies involving patients with HD, nine studies conducted treatments during HD (Cho 2004; Che-Yi 2005; Rui 2002; Su 2009; Sun 2008a; Tsay 2003a; Lin 2011; Shariati 2012; Qiu 2012). One study provided acupressure treatments immediately before or after HD (Jedras 2003). One study conducted indirect moxibustion treatments when blood pressure was stabilised after initiation of dialysis treatments at each HD session only in case of patients without any intradialytic complication (Sun 2008a). Two studies employed the seed or magnetic-attachment technique on ear acupuncture points to provide constant point-stimulation over the study period (Xie 2012; Zhao 2011). The remaining eight studies did not report when the acupuncture treatments were delivered (Gao 2002; Zhao 1995; Hsu 2009; Tsay 2004a; Tsay 2004b; Cui 2012; Zhang 2011d).

### Appendix 5. STRICTA<sup>1</sup> information of acupuncture interventions



Study	Treatment	Control
Che-Yi 2005	Manual acupuncture (20)	Sham acupuncture (20)
	Theoretical basis: Traditional acupuncture theory	Style of acupuncture: fixe
	Style of acupuncture: fixed formula	formula
	Number of points selected: 1	Number of points select- ed: 1
	Points stimulated: LI11 (unilateral)	Points stimulated: 2 cm
	Depth of insertion: 1.5 inch (author contact)	lateral to LI11 (unilateral)
	Needle sensation: usually patient felt soreness or light electric shock sensa- tion (author contact)	Depth of insertion: 1.5 inc (author contact)
	Methods of point stimulation: no stimulation was used (author contact)	Needle sensation: "Some patients still felt light elec
	Needle retention time: 1 hour	tric shock sensation for the sham acupuncture.
	Needle type: 1-inch 34-gauge acupuncture needle. (manufacturer and ma- terial information not reported)	However, the needle sen- sation was still differ- ent from the treatment
	Delivery time of acupuncture: during HD (author contact)	group." (author contact)
	Practitioner information: "All the acupuncture was performed by one physi- cian who practiced acupuncture for more than 5 years." (author contact)	Methods of point stimula tion: no stimulation (au-
	Information on treatment context: "The physician performed the acupunc- ture and left the bedside. There was not much interaction between the physician and patients. A haemodialysis physician always stayed in the dial- ysis room who was responsible for caring any complain." (author contact)	thor contact) Needle retention time: 1 hour
	ysis room who was responsible for caring any comptain. (author contact)	Needle type: 1-inch 34- gauge acupuncture need (manufacturer and mater ial information not repor ed)
		Delivery time of acupunc ture: during HD (author contact)
		Practitioner informa- tion: all the acupuncture was performed by one physician who practiced acupuncture for more than 5 years (author con- tact)
		Concomitant treatments: patients in both groups continued previous med- ications during the study including antihistamines and phosphate binders
Cheng 2012	Indirect moxibustion on ginger slices (30)	Western conventional ca
	Style of moxibustion: TCM style	(30)
	Rationale of moxibustion: not reported	Precise description of the control or comparator:

(Continued)		
	Extent to which treatment was varied: fixed	metoclopramide 10 mg (II injection once/day) and
	Number of moxibustion points: 2	domperidone 10mg (oral administration 3 times/
	Names (or location if no standard name) of points used: CV8, CV12	day)
	Stimulated uni/bilateral: not applicable (the point was located centrally)	Any co-interventions in
	Response sought: not reported	all groups: CAPD and oth- er routine care including
	Moxibustion stimulation methods: 3 zhuang (application of 3 moxibustion constituting a single session) moxibustion on the sliced ginger pieces (2 cm of diameter and 3mm of thickness)	blood pressure and glu- cose control, anaemia cor rection, symptom man- agements and dietary
	Moxibustion retention time: flexible (when patients felt uncomfortable burning sensation on moxibustion points during the treatment, the moxi- bustion was removed and the rest phase was allowed to cool down the skin. When this was achieved, treatments were continued)	modification such as low salt, low fat and low pro- tein meals
	Moxibustion type: Indirect moxibustion on ginger slices (2 cm of diameter and 3 mm of thickness)	
	Number of treatment sessions: 7 to 10 sessions	
	Frequency and duration of treatment sessions: daily for 7 to 10 days	
	Details of other interventions administered to the moxibustion group: a close attention of practitioners was paid not to make patients being burned by moxibustion.	
	Setting and context of treatment: not reported	
	Delivery time of moxibustion: not reported	
	Description of participating acupuncturists: not reported	
Cho 2004	Manual acupressure (28)	Routine care (30)
	Theoretical basis: traditional acupuncture theory (Yang Xu and Qi Xu)	Details of routine care: routine care from the HD
	Style of acupressure: fixed formula	unit. Other informations
	Number of points selected: 4	were not reported
	Points stimulated: ST36, SP6, KI3, KI1 (unilateral or bilateral not reported)	Practitioner information: not reported
	Acupressure sensation: sore, numb, heavy, distended and/or warm during the acupoint massage	Concomitant treatments: not reported
	Methods of point stimulation: finger acupressure (manual)	
	Duration of acupressure treatment per session: acupressure stimulation for 12 min (3 min for each point) and lower extremity massage for 3 min (totally 15 min)	
	Delivery time of acupressure: during HD	
	Practitioner information: one registered nurse (the first author of this arti- cle). No information about the period of relevant clinical experience for acu- pressure treatment was not provided.	
	Information on treatment context: not reported	



(Continued)		
(00.11.11.02.0)	Rationale of acupuncture: not reported	Rationale for the control
	Extent to which treatment was varied: fixed	or comparator in the con- text of the research ques-
	Number of acupuncture points: 8 points	tion: not reported
	Names (or location if no standard name) of points used: ST36, PC6, CV12, LR3, KI3, SP9, CV6, GV20	Precise description of the control or comparator: domperidone 10 mg, 3
	Needled uni/bilateral: not reported	times/day
	Depth of insertion: not reported	Any co-interventions in all groups: Western conven-
	Response sought: not reported	tional care
	Needle stimulation methods: manual manipulation of needle using plain tonification-reduction technique	
	Needle retention time: 30 min	
	Needle type (length and diameter): piriform needle with 40 mm of length and 0.40 mm of diameter	
	Number of treatment sessions: 14	
	Frequency and duration of treatment sessions: daily administration of acupuncture during 2 weeks	
	Details of other interventions administered to the acupuncture group: not reported	
	Setting and context of treatment: not reported	
	Delivery time of acupuncture: not reported	
	Description of participating acupuncturists: not reported	
Dai 2007a	Manual acupressure (42)	Conventional medicine (40)
	Theoretical basis: traditional acupuncture theory	
	Style of acupuncture: fixed formula	Details of drug treatment 1 mg of estazolam, orally
	Number of points selected: 4	intake before sleep once daily for 4 weeks
	Points stimulated: ST36, SP6, KI3, KI1 (unilateral or bilateral not reported)	Provider information: not
	Acupressure sensation: patients' feelings of sore, numb, heavy, distended and/or warm during the acupoint massage	reported Concomitant treatments:
	Methods of point stimulation: finger acupressure (manual)	not reported
	Methods of point stimulation: finger acupressure (manual) Duration of acupressure treatment per session: 20 to 30 min/session	not reported
		not reported
	Duration of acupressure treatment per session: 20 to 30 min/session	not reported
	Duration of acupressure treatment per session: 20 to 30 min/session Delivery time of acupressure: not reported	not reported
Gao 2002	Duration of acupressure treatment per session: 20 to 30 min/session Delivery time of acupressure: not reported Practitioner information: not reported	not reported Conventional medicine
Gao 2002	Duration of acupressure treatment per session: 20 to 30 min/session Delivery time of acupressure: not reported Practitioner information: not reported Information on treatment context: not reported	



(Continued)		
(continued)	Extent to which treatment was varied: fixed	text of the research ques- tion: not reported
	Number of needle insertions: 2	Precise description of
	Names (or location if no standard name) of points used: LI11, ST36	the control or compara-
	Needled uni/bilateral: not reported	tor: Chlor-trimeton 4mg 3 times/d (first-genera-
	Depth of insertion: not reported	tion H1-receptor antag- onist) and topical oint-
	Response sought: not reported	ment for dermatitis (San- jiu Medical Company). For
	Needle stimulation methods: lifting-thrusting reducing method for LI11, lift- ing-thrusting reinforcing method for ST36	2 weeks. No other infor- mation available.
	Needle retention time: 30 min	Any co-interventions in all
	Needle type (length and diameter): not reported	groups: not reported
	Number of treatment sessions: 8	
	Frequency and duration of treatment sessions: 2 times/week for 4 weeks	
	Details of other interventions administered to the acupuncture group: not reported	
	Setting and context of treatment: not reported	
	Delivery time of acupuncture: During HD	
	Description of participating acupuncturists: not reported	
Hsu 2009	Far infrared radiation (FIR) (24)	Plain adhesive patch (25)
Hsu 2009	Far infrared radiation (FIR) (24) Theoretical basis: traditional acupuncture theory and conventional theo- ry (sympathetic nervous system stimulation via higher temperature far in- frared stimulation)	Details of control group in- tervention: Plain adhesive patch was placed on the
Hsu 2009	Theoretical basis: traditional acupuncture theory and conventional theo- ry (sympathetic nervous system stimulation via higher temperature far in-	Details of control group in- tervention: Plain adhesive
Hsu 2009	Theoretical basis: traditional acupuncture theory and conventional theo- ry (sympathetic nervous system stimulation via higher temperature far in- frared stimulation)	Details of control group in- tervention: Plain adhesive patch was placed on the same acupoint. Other in- formation were lacked Provider information: not
Hsu 2009	Theoretical basis: traditional acupuncture theory and conventional theo- ry (sympathetic nervous system stimulation via higher temperature far in- frared stimulation) Style of FIR: fixed formula	Details of control group in- tervention: Plain adhesive patch was placed on the same acupoint. Other in- formation were lacked
Hsu 2009	Theoretical basis: traditional acupuncture theory and conventional theo- ry (sympathetic nervous system stimulation via higher temperature far in- frared stimulation) Style of FIR: fixed formula Number of points selected: 1 or 2	Details of control group in- tervention: Plain adhesive patch was placed on the same acupoint. Other in- formation were lacked Provider information: not reported. The PI stayed
Hsu 2009	Theoretical basis: traditional acupuncture theory and conventional theo- ry (sympathetic nervous system stimulation via higher temperature far in- frared stimulation) Style of FIR: fixed formula Number of points selected: 1 or 2 Points stimulated: SP6 (unilateral or bilateral not reported)	Details of control group in- tervention: Plain adhesive patch was placed on the same acupoint. Other in- formation were lacked Provider information: not reported. The PI stayed with participants in con- trol group for the same du-
Hsu 2009	Theoretical basis: traditional acupuncture theory and conventional theo- ry (sympathetic nervous system stimulation via higher temperature far in- frared stimulation) Style of FIR: fixed formula Number of points selected: 1 or 2 Points stimulated: SP6 (unilateral or bilateral not reported) Depth of insertion: N/A (non-penetrating stimulation)	Details of control group in- tervention: Plain adhesive patch was placed on the same acupoint. Other in- formation were lacked Provider information: not reported. The PI stayed with participants in con- trol group for the same du- ration as the thermal ther- apy group Concomitant treatments: Folic acid for health prob-
Hsu 2009	<ul> <li>Theoretical basis: traditional acupuncture theory and conventional theory (sympathetic nervous system stimulation via higher temperature far infrared stimulation)</li> <li>Style of FIR: fixed formula</li> <li>Number of points selected: 1 or 2</li> <li>Points stimulated: SP6 (unilateral or bilateral not reported)</li> <li>Depth of insertion: N/A (non-penetrating stimulation)</li> <li>Sensation of point stimulation: not reported</li> <li>Methods of point stimulation: far infrared radiation with a constant temper-</li> </ul>	Details of control group in- tervention: Plain adhesive patch was placed on the same acupoint. Other in- formation were lacked Provider information: not reported. The PI stayed with participants in con- trol group for the same du- ration as the thermal ther- apy group Concomitant treatments:
Hsu 2009	Theoretical basis: traditional acupuncture theory and conventional theo- ry (sympathetic nervous system stimulation via higher temperature far in- frared stimulation) Style of FIR: fixed formula Number of points selected: 1 or 2 Points stimulated: SP6 (unilateral or bilateral not reported) Depth of insertion: N/A (non-penetrating stimulation) Sensation of point stimulation: not reported Methods of point stimulation: far infrared radiation with a constant temper- ature of 40°C on SP6	Details of control group in- tervention: Plain adhesive patch was placed on the same acupoint. Other in- formation were lacked Provider information: not reported. The PI stayed with participants in con- trol group for the same du- ration as the thermal ther- apy group Concomitant treatments: Folic acid for health prob-
Hsu 2009	<ul> <li>Theoretical basis: traditional acupuncture theory and conventional theory (sympathetic nervous system stimulation via higher temperature far infrared stimulation)</li> <li>Style of FIR: fixed formula</li> <li>Number of points selected: 1 or 2</li> <li>Points stimulated: SP6 (unilateral or bilateral not reported)</li> <li>Depth of insertion: N/A (non-penetrating stimulation)</li> <li>Sensation of point stimulation: not reported</li> <li>Methods of point stimulation: far infrared radiation with a constant temperature of 40°C on SP6</li> <li>Total number of treatment session: 18</li> </ul>	Details of control group in- tervention: Plain adhesive patch was placed on the same acupoint. Other in- formation were lacked Provider information: not reported. The PI stayed with participants in con- trol group for the same du- ration as the thermal ther- apy group Concomitant treatments: Folic acid for health prob-
Hsu 2009	<ul> <li>Theoretical basis: traditional acupuncture theory and conventional theory (sympathetic nervous system stimulation via higher temperature far infrared stimulation)</li> <li>Style of FIR: fixed formula</li> <li>Number of points selected: 1 or 2</li> <li>Points stimulated: SP6 (unilateral or bilateral not reported)</li> <li>Depth of insertion: N/A (non-penetrating stimulation)</li> <li>Sensation of point stimulation: not reported</li> <li>Methods of point stimulation: far infrared radiation with a constant temperature of 40°C on SP6</li> <li>Total number of treatment session: 18</li> <li>Frequency and duration of treatment: 2 times/week for 2 months (8 weeks)</li> </ul>	Details of control group in- tervention: Plain adhesive patch was placed on the same acupoint. Other in- formation were lacked Provider information: not reported. The PI stayed with participants in con- trol group for the same du- ration as the thermal ther- apy group Concomitant treatments: Folic acid for health prob-



(Continued)		
	Information on treatment context: Information on practitioner-patient re- lationship was not reported. In a quiet and warm room with a FIR device, participants were placed in a supine position on a bed for 15 min and kept warm by being wrapped in a blanket. Participants remained on bed rest with the blanket for an additional 30 min after the thermal therapy in each session.	
Jedras 2003	Manual acupressure (30)	Unspecified control inter-
	Style of acupressure: not reported, but probably traditional Chinese or Mon- golian styles	vention (30) Rationale for the control
	Rationale of acupressure: not reported	or comparator in the con- text of the research ques-
	Extent to which treatment was varied: unclear	tion: no information on the control intervention
	Names (or location if no standard name) of points used: 140 pressure points on the entire body surface (20 points each on the head, both hands, anterior and posterior trunk, and both legs)	other than that the control intervention is not a place- bo treatment
	Uni/bilateral: not reported, but probably bilateral	Any co-interventions in all groups: not reported
	Response sought: not reported	groups. not reported
	Stimulation methods: massage, compression and slapping on acupressure points	
	Whole time of treatment: 15 to 20 min of total acupressure time per session	
	Number of treatment sessions: 15 sessions	
	Frequency and duration of treatment sessions: 3 sessions a week for 5 con- secutive weeks	
	Treatment delivery time: immediately before or after the dialysis (for HD pa- tients). Not reported about peritoneal dialysis patients	
	Details of other interventions administered to the acupressure group: not reported	
	Setting and context of treatment: not reported	
	Description of participating treatment providers: an experienced Mongolian doctor	
Lin 2011	FIR on acupoints (36)	No intervention (25)
	Style of acupuncture: TCM style	Rationale for the control
	Rationale of acupuncture: previous study (reference provided)	or comparator in the con- text of the research ques-
	Extent to which treatment was varied: fixed	tion: not reported
	Number of point stimulation: 4	Precise description of the control or comparator: no
	Names (or location if no standard name) of points used: CV3, CV4, CV6, ST25	intervention
	Stimulated Uni/bilateral: unclear	Any co-interventions in all groups: not reported
	Response sought: not reported	5.00ps.notreported
	Stimulation methods: FIR	
	Number of treatment sessions: 24	



(Continued)	Frequency and duration of treatment sessions: 3 times/week and 30 min of FIR per session	
	Details of other interventions administered to the acupuncture group: not reported	
	Setting and context of treatment: Patients were trained to administer FIR acupoint treatments. A brief explanatory note for administering FIR acupoints were also provided to the patients	
	Delivery time of acupuncture: not reported (self-administration of FIR acu- points)	
	Description of participating acupuncturists: self-administration by trained patients	
Ma 2004	Manual acupuncture (42)	Conventional medicine
	Style of acupuncture: TCM style	(30)
	Rationale of acupuncture: not reported	Rationale for the control or comparator in the con-
	Extent to which treatment was varied: semi-standardised	text of the research ques- tion: not reported
	Number of needle insertions: not exactly reported	Precise description of the
	Names (or location if no standard name) of points used: 1) main points: BL23, BL22, CV3, CV4, SP10, SP6, KI3 (these points were divided into two groups for alternating application). 2) supplement points: if acute arthritis, LI11, LI4, ST44 added. If dizziness, GB20, LR3 added. If oppressed feeling in the chest and palpitation, PC6, HT7 used	control or comparator: orally given allopurinol, 100 mg each time, 2 to 3 times/day. Ibuprofen was added for those with joint swelling, 200 mg per each
	Needled uni/bilateral: not reported	time, 3 times daily.
	Depth of insertion: not reported	Any co-interventions in all groups: not reported
	Response sought: Yes. (arrival of qi)	groups, not reported
	Needle stimulation methods: manual stimulation (uniform reinforcing-re- ducing manipulation)	
	Needle retention time: 30 min	
	Needle type (length and diameter): not reported	
	Number of treatment sessions: 10	
	Frequency and duration of treatment sessions: once/day with 10 sessions as a course of treatment (10 days)	
	Details of other interventions administered to the acupuncture group: not reported	
	Setting and context of treatment: not reported	
	Delivery time of acupuncture: outpatient visit	
	Description of participating acupuncturists: not reported	
Qiu 2012	Moxibustion (58)	Routine care (51)
	Style of moxibustion: TCM style	Rationale for the control
	Rationale of moxibustion: not reported	or comparator in the con- text of the research ques-
	Extent to which treatment was varied: fixed	tion: "Routine haemodial-



(Continued)		
	Number of moxibustion points: 2 points	ysis and medicine treat- ment"
	Names (or location if no standard name) of points used: ST36, SP6 (ST36 and SP6 alternated by each day)	Precise description of the
	Moxibustion uni/bilateral: unilateral	control or comparator: standard bicarbonate HD,
	Response sought: yes (feeling of local skin flushing by patients)	routine HD therapy includ- ing erythropoietin, iron for
	Moxibustion stimulation methods: smokeless indirect moxibustion per point 1 to 2 zhuang. According to the environmental requirement of blood purification centre, smokeless moxibustions were used	renal anaemia, phospho- rus binding (calcium car- bonate), calcitriol or al- facalcidol alcohol treat-
	Moxibustion retention time: not reported	ment of secondary hyper-
	Moxibustion type (length and diameter): smokeless moxibustion (with use of paper tube production Acupoint moxibustion device, which were made by Taizhou City, Jiangsu Province, Moxibustion Research Institute)	parathyroidism). Other de- tails for medication (dose, time) were not reported
	Number of treatment sessions: 24 to 36	Any co-interventions in all groups: Western conven-
	Frequency and duration of treatment sessions: 2 to 3 times/week for 12 weeks in every HD session	tional care
	Delivery time of acupuncture: during HD	
	Details of other interventions administered to the acupuncture group: not reported	
	Setting and context of treatment: not reported	
	Description of participating acupuncturists: research staff (details of qualifi- cation were not reported)	
Rui 2002	Manual acupuncture (80)	Conventional medicine
	Style of acupuncture: TCM style	(70)
	Rationale of acupuncture: not reported	Rationale for the control or comparator in the con-
	Extent to which treatment was varied: fixed	text of the research ques- tion: not reported
	Number of needle insertions: 4	Precise description of the
	Names (or location if no standard name) of points used: LI11, ST36, ST35, SP6	control or comparator: Calcitriol 2 μg just after the end of HD on dialy-
	Needled uni/bilateral: unclear	sis day per one intake. Two times a week or three
	Depth of insertion: not reported	times within 2 weeks for
	Response sought: not reported	16 weeks. Calcium carbon- ate (CaCO <sub>3</sub> ) as phosphate
	Needle stimulation methods: Manual stimulation (plain tonification and re- duction technique)	binder to manage serum phosphorus level when necessary
	Needle retention time: 20 min	Any co-interventions in all
	Needle type (length and diameter): not reported	groups: not reported
	Number of treatment sessions: 24 or 32 sessions	
	Frequency and duration of treatment sessions: 2 times/week or 3 times within 2 weeks	
	Delivery time of acupuncture: during HD	



(Continued)	Details of other interventions administered to the acupuncture group: not	
	reported	
	Setting and context of treatment: not reported	
	Description of participating acupuncturists: not reported	
Shariati 2012	Acupressure (22)	Routine care (22)
	Style of acupressure: TCM style	Control group received on- ly routine care from the
	Rationale of acupressure: literature search and experts consensus	HD unit. No further expla-
	Extent to which treatment was varied: fixed	nation for components of routine care was provided
	Names (or location if no standard name) of points used: ST36, LI4, HT7	Any co-interventions in all
	Uni/bilateral: not reported	groups: routine care
	Response sought: feeling of sore, numb, heavy, distended and/or warm dur- ing the acupoint massage	
	Stimulation methods: finger acupressure	
	Treatment time: acupressure stimulation for 12 min (3 min for each point) and lower extremity massage for 3 min	
	Number of treatment sessions: 12	
	Frequency and duration of treatment sessions: 3 times/week for 4 weeks	
	Details of other interventions administered to the acupuncture group: not reported	
	Setting and context of treatment: not reported	
	Delivery time of acupuncture: Acupressure was delivered during HD (one hour after beginning of HD because patients were in better emotional status at that time)	
	Description of participating acupuncturists: trained investigator and assis- tant for applying acupressure massage under supervision of a specialist	
Song 2007	Acupuncture and antihypertensive medication (76)	Antihypertensive medica-
	Style of acupuncture: TCM style	tion (76)
	Rationale of acupuncture: two previous studies (traditional theory)	Rationale for the control or comparator in the con-
	Extent to which treatment was varied: fixed	text of the research ques- tion: not reported
	Number of moxibustion points: 2 points	Precise description of the
	Names (or location if no standard name) of points used: antihypertension point (located on the middle point of plantar arch), kidney disease point (8 cm upper the prominence of lateral malleus, medial border of fibula, i.e. one third from the fibula head to the prominence of lateral malleus) (left and right side alternated)	control or comparator: oral irbesartan 150mg once daily and fosinopril (ACEi) 10 mg once daily for 24 weeks
	Needled uni/bilateral: unilateral (side alternated)	Any co-interventions in all groups: oral irbesartan
	Depth of insertion: not reported	(ARB) 75 mg once/day. if
	Response sought: yes	the target DBP (< 80 mm Hg) were not achieved, ad- ditional oral intake of hy-



(Continued)	<ul> <li>Needle stimulation methods: moderate to strong stimulation by thrust- ing-lifting technique until arrival of the de-qi response</li> <li>Needle retention time: not reported</li> <li>Needle type (length and diameter): not reported</li> <li>Number of treatment sessions: not clearly reported but probably more than 100 sessions (daily acupuncture treatment for 2 weeks as one treatment course with 3-day between-course interval. 24 weeks as a total treatment period)</li> <li>Frequency and duration of treatment sessions: daily treatments for 2 weeks; duration of sessions was not reported</li> <li>Details of other interventions administered to the acupuncture group: no information on the use of acupuncture-specific co-intervention</li> <li>Setting and context of treatment: not reported</li> <li>Delivery time of acupuncture: not reported</li> </ul>	drochlorothiazide 12.5 to 25 mg was provided (dose and frequency was not re- ported)
	Description of participating acupuncturists: not reported	
Su 2009	FIR stimulation (34)	Heat pad therapy (35)
	Rationale of acupoint stimulation: both TCM and contemporary (FIR stimu- lation can increase the excretion rate of bodily wastes) rationale of point se- lection and stimulation were suggested with references	Rationale of control stimu- lation: not reported
	Extent to which treatment was varied: fixed	Precise description of the control or comparator:
	Number of point stimulation: 3	heat pad therapy appli- cation on the same acu-
	Names (or location if no standard name) of points used: CV6, CV4, CV3	points
	Stimulated uni/bilateral: not applicable (all points locate on the midline of anterior trunk)	Any co-interventions in all groups: not reported
	Response sought: not reported	
	Stimulation methods: a constant temperature of 40 degrees celsius FIR on acupoints	
	FIR retention time: 30 min	
	Information on point stimulator: not reported	
	Number of treatment sessions: 36	
	Frequency and duration of treatment sessions: 3 times/week for 12 weeks	
	Details of other interventions administered to the FIR group: not reported	
	Setting and context of treatment: not reported	
	Delivery time of acupoint stimulation: during the HD session	
	Description of participating acupuncturists: not reported	
Sun 2008a	Moxibustion (37)	Routine care (34)
	Style of moxibustion: TCM style	Rationale for the control
	Rationale of moxibustion: not reported	or comparator in the con- text of the research ques-



(Continued)		
	Extent to which treatment was varied: fixed	tion: Western routine prac- tice Precise description of the control or comparator: conventional medication for symptom management and supportive care (de-
	Number of stimulated points: 3 points	
	Names (or location if no standard name) of points used: CV4, ST36, SP6 (ST36 and SP6 alternated by each day)	
	Stimulated uni/bilateral: unilateral	
	Response sought: yes (skin colour turning red)	tails not reported)
	Stimulation methods: smokeless indirect moxibustion	Any co-interventions in all groups: not reported
	Moxibustion retention time: 6 min (2 unit of moxibustion/each point)	5 1 1
	Type of moxibustion (length and diameter): not reported	
	Number of treatment sessions: 24 to 36	
	Frequency and duration of treatment sessions: 2 to 3 times for 12 weeks in every HD session	
	Details of other interventions administered to the moxibustion group: not reported	
	Setting and context of treatment: not reported	
	Delivery time of moxibustion: After blood pressure is stabilized during HD, moxibustion was performed. Patients who showed adverse reaction during HD were excluded from moxibustion treatments	
	Description of participating acupuncturists: research staffs. (details of quali- fication was not reported)	
Sun 2012	Indirect moxibustion with herb cake (13)	Western routine care (13)
Sun 2012	Indirect moxibustion with herb cake (13) Style of moxibustion: TCM style	Rationale for the control
Sun 2012		Rationale for the control or comparator in the con- text of the research ques-
Sun 2012	Style of moxibustion: TCM style	Rationale for the control or comparator in the con- text of the research ques- tion: CAPD
Sun 2012	Style of moxibustion: TCM style Rationale of moxibustion: not reported	Rationale for the control or comparator in the con- text of the research ques-
Sun 2012	Style of moxibustion: TCM style Rationale of moxibustion: not reported Extent to which treatment was varied: not reported	Rationale for the control or comparator in the con- text of the research ques- tion: CAPD Precise description of the control or comparator: CAPD and other routine
Sun 2012	Style of moxibustion: TCM style Rationale of moxibustion: not reported Extent to which treatment was varied: not reported Number of moxibustion points: 1	Rationale for the control or comparator in the con- text of the research ques- tion: CAPD Precise description of the control or comparator: CAPD and other routine care including blood pres- sure and glucose control,
Sun 2012	Style of moxibustion: TCM style Rationale of moxibustion: not reported Extent to which treatment was varied: not reported Number of moxibustion points: 1 Names (or location if no standard name) of points used: CV8	Rationale for the control or comparator in the con- text of the research ques- tion: CAPD Precise description of the control or comparator: CAPD and other routine care including blood pres- sure and glucose control, anaemia correction, elec- trolyte control and tai-
Sun 2012	<ul> <li>Style of moxibustion: TCM style</li> <li>Rationale of moxibustion: not reported</li> <li>Extent to which treatment was varied: not reported</li> <li>Number of moxibustion points: 1</li> <li>Names (or location if no standard name) of points used: CV8</li> <li>Stimulated uni/bilateral: not applicable (the point was located centrally)</li> <li>Response sought: not reported</li> <li>Stimulation methods: 10 zhuang (application of 10 moxibustion constituting a single session) moxibustion on the herb cake (consisted of <i>Cnidium officinale, Asarum sieboldii</i>, synthetic musk, <i>Lumbricidae, Epimedium kore-</i></li> </ul>	Rationale for the control or comparator in the con- text of the research ques- tion: CAPD Precise description of the control or comparator: CAPD and other routine care including blood pres- sure and glucose control, anaemia correction, elec- trolyte control and tai- lored dietary modifica- tion such as high protein meals"
Sun 2012	<ul> <li>Style of moxibustion: TCM style</li> <li>Rationale of moxibustion: not reported</li> <li>Extent to which treatment was varied: not reported</li> <li>Number of moxibustion points: 1</li> <li>Names (or location if no standard name) of points used: CV8</li> <li>Stimulated uni/bilateral: not applicable (the point was located centrally)</li> <li>Response sought: not reported</li> <li>Stimulation methods: 10 zhuang (application of 10 moxibustion constituting a single session) moxibustion on the herb cake (consisted of <i>Cnidium officinale, Asarum sieboldii</i>, synthetic musk, <i>Lumbricidae, Epimedium koreanum Nakai, Poria Cocos</i>) attached at the umbilicus (CV8)</li> </ul>	Rationale for the control or comparator in the con- text of the research ques- tion: CAPD Precise description of the control or comparator: CAPD and other routine care including blood pres- sure and glucose control, anaemia correction, elec- trolyte control and tai- lored dietary modifica- tion such as high protein meals" Any co-interventions in all groups: Western routine
Sun 2012	<ul> <li>Style of moxibustion: TCM style</li> <li>Rationale of moxibustion: not reported</li> <li>Extent to which treatment was varied: not reported</li> <li>Number of moxibustion points: 1</li> <li>Names (or location if no standard name) of points used: CV8</li> <li>Stimulated uni/bilateral: not applicable (the point was located centrally)</li> <li>Response sought: not reported</li> <li>Stimulation methods: 10 zhuang (application of 10 moxibustion constituting a single session) moxibustion on the herb cake (consisted of <i>Cnidium officinale, Asarum sieboldii</i>, synthetic musk, <i>Lumbricidae, Epimedium koreanum Nakai, Poria Cocos</i>) attached at the umbilicus (CV8)</li> <li>Moxibustion retention time: not applicable</li> </ul>	Rationale for the control or comparator in the con- text of the research ques- tion: CAPD Precise description of the control or comparator: CAPD and other routine care including blood pres- sure and glucose control, anaemia correction, elec- trolyte control and tai- lored dietary modifica- tion such as high protein meals"
Sun 2012	<ul> <li>Style of moxibustion: TCM style</li> <li>Rationale of moxibustion: not reported</li> <li>Extent to which treatment was varied: not reported</li> <li>Number of moxibustion points: 1</li> <li>Names (or location if no standard name) of points used: CV8</li> <li>Stimulated uni/bilateral: not applicable (the point was located centrally)</li> <li>Response sought: not reported</li> <li>Stimulation methods: 10 zhuang (application of 10 moxibustion constituting a single session) moxibustion on the herb cake (consisted of <i>Cnidium officinale, Asarum sieboldii,</i> synthetic musk, <i>Lumbricidae, Epimedium koreanum Nakai, Poria Cocos</i>) attached at the umbilicus (CV8)</li> <li>Moxibustion retention time: not applicable</li> <li>Moxibustion type (length and diameter): herb-cake moxibustion</li> </ul>	Rationale for the control or comparator in the con- text of the research ques- tion: CAPD Precise description of the control or comparator: CAPD and other routine care including blood pres- sure and glucose control, anaemia correction, elec- trolyte control and tai- lored dietary modifica- tion such as high protein meals" Any co-interventions in all groups: Western routine
Sun 2012	<ul> <li>Style of moxibustion: TCM style</li> <li>Rationale of moxibustion: not reported</li> <li>Extent to which treatment was varied: not reported</li> <li>Number of moxibustion points: 1</li> <li>Names (or location if no standard name) of points used: CV8</li> <li>Stimulated uni/bilateral: not applicable (the point was located centrally)</li> <li>Response sought: not reported</li> <li>Stimulation methods: 10 zhuang (application of 10 moxibustion constituting a single session) moxibustion on the herb cake (consisted of <i>Cnidium officinale, Asarum sieboldii</i>, synthetic musk, <i>Lumbricidae, Epimedium koreanum Nakai, Poria Cocos</i>) attached at the umbilicus (CV8)</li> <li>Moxibustion retention time: not applicable</li> <li>Moxibustion type (length and diameter): herb-cake moxibustion</li> <li>Number of treatment sessions: 120 sessions</li> </ul>	Rationale for the control or comparator in the con- text of the research ques- tion: CAPD Precise description of the control or comparator: CAPD and other routine care including blood pres- sure and glucose control, anaemia correction, elec- trolyte control and tai- lored dietary modifica- tion such as high protein meals" Any co-interventions in all groups: Western routine
Sun 2012	<ul> <li>Style of moxibustion: TCM style</li> <li>Rationale of moxibustion: not reported</li> <li>Extent to which treatment was varied: not reported</li> <li>Number of moxibustion points: 1</li> <li>Names (or location if no standard name) of points used: CV8</li> <li>Stimulated uni/bilateral: not applicable (the point was located centrally)</li> <li>Response sought: not reported</li> <li>Stimulation methods: 10 zhuang (application of 10 moxibustion constituting a single session) moxibustion on the herb cake (consisted of <i>Cnidium officinale, Asarum sieboldii,</i> synthetic musk, <i>Lumbricidae, Epimedium koreanum Nakai, Poria Cocos</i>) attached at the umbilicus (CV8)</li> <li>Moxibustion retention time: not applicable</li> <li>Moxibustion type (length and diameter): herb-cake moxibustion</li> </ul>	Rationale for the control or comparator in the con- text of the research ques- tion: CAPD Precise description of the control or comparator: CAPD and other routine care including blood pres- sure and glucose control, anaemia correction, elec- trolyte control and tai- lored dietary modifica- tion such as high protein meals" Any co-interventions in all groups: Western routine



Continued)	Setting and context of treatment: not reported	
	Delivery time of moxibustion: not reported	
	Description of participating acupuncturists: not reported	
T-01/20020		Control group 2
Tsay 2003a	Manual acupressure plus routine care (35)	Control group 2
	Style of acupressure: TCM style	Sham acupressure and Routine care (32) Precise description of the control or comparator: non-acupoints, 1 cm (cor responding to body unit) away from meridian. Oth erwise, the same treat- ment protocol with the manual acupressure grou was applied
	Rationale of acupressure: literature review and consensus of 5 licensed TCM practitioners	
	Extent to which treatment was varied: fixed	
	Number of acupressure points: 3 or 6 points (depending on the uni- or bi- lateral selection of acupressure points)	
	Names (or location if no standard name) of points used: KI1, HT7, ear Shen- men	
	Stimulated uni/bilateral: not reported	
	Response sought: de-qi response ("subject felt sore, numb, heavy, distend- ed, and/or warm sensation.")	Control group 2 Routine care alone (31)
	Stimulation methods: finger pressure on acupuncture points with the force of 3 to 4 kg	Any co-interventions in a groups: not reported
	Stimulation time: totally 14 min (5 min of massage to relax the person and 3 min of acupoints massage; 3 min/acupoints)	
	Number of treatment sessions: 12 sessions	
	Frequency and duration of treatment sessions: 3 times/week for 4 consecu- tive weeks	
	Details of other interventions administered to the acupressure group: not reported	
	Setting and context of treatment: not reported	
	Delivery time of acupressure: during HD	
	Description of participating acupuncturists: research investigators and as- sistants specifically trained two months for the study by an acupressure treatment expert	
	The reliability and validity of the acupressure treatment was assessed by applying consistent pressure on the correct acupoints to the same patient, and using a scale (20 g to 6 kg) to measure the force of finger pressure be- tween 3 to 4 kg. Two experts evaluated the accuracy of acupoints selected for this study and confirmed this with 100% agreement	
Tsay 2004a	Manual acupressure plus routine care (35)	Control group 1
	Style of acupressure: TCM style	Sham acupressure and
	Rationale of acupressure: literature review and consensus of 5 licensed TCM practitioners	routine care (35) Precise description of the
	Extent to which treatment was varied: fixed	control or comparator: non-acupoints. Acupunc
	Number of acupressure points: 8 points	ture points, sessions and stimulation duration was identical with the manua

Acupuncture and related interventions for symptoms of chronic kidney disease (Review) Copyright @ 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



(Continued)		
(Continued)	Names (or location if no standard name) of points used: KI1, SP6, ST36, GB34	acupressure group. For the sham acupressure inter-
	Stimulated uni/bilateral: bilateral	vention, pressure intensi- ty and obtaining de-qi re-
	Response sought: de-qi response ("subject felt sore, numb, heavy, distend- ed, and/or warm sensation.")	sponse were not reported. Control group 2
	Stimulation methods: finger pressure on acupuncture points with the force of 3 to 4 kg	Routine care alone (36)
	Stimulation time: totally totally 15 min (3 min of massage to relax the per- son and 12 min of acupoints massage; 3 min/acupoints)	Any co-interventions in all groups: not reported
	Number of treatment sessions: 12 sessions	
	Frequency and duration of treatment sessions: 3 times/week for 4 consecu- tive weeks	
	Details of other interventions administered to the acupressure group: not reported	
	Setting and context of treatment: not reported	
	Delivery time of acupressure: during HD (not clearly reported but probably, compared to other studies conducted by the same authors)	
	Description of participating acupuncturists: research investigators and assistants specifically trained one month for the study by an acupressure treatment expert	
	The reliability and validity of the acupressure treatment was assessed by applying consistent pressure on the correct acupoints to the same patient, and using a scale (20 g to 6 kg) to measure the force of finger pressure be- tween 3 to 4 kg. Two experts evaluated the accuracy of acupoints selected for this study and confirmed this with 100% agreement	
Tsay 2004b	manual acupressure plus routine care (36)	Control group 1
	Style of acupressure: TCM style	TEAS plus routine care (36)
	Rationale of acupressure: literature review and consensus of 5 licensed TCM practitioners	Precise description of the control or comparator:
	Extent to which treatment was varied: fixed	The TEAS was standard- ised before each treat-
	Number of acupressure points: 8 points	ment and was set at 2Hz alternating with 100Hz,
	Names (or location if no standard name) of points used: KI1, SP6, ST36, GB34	each lasting for 3 seconds, which has been docu- mented as the most effec-
	Stimulated uni/bilateral: bilateral	tive frequency. A TEAS was
	Response sought: de-qi response ("subject felt sore, numb, heavy, distend- ed, and/or warm sensation.")	used. Dr. Han, a physiol- ogist at Peking medical University, Peking, Chi-
	Stimulation methods: finger pressure on acupuncture points with the force of 3 to 4 kg	na, developed and tested the TEAS (HANS LH202H). Points, stimulation dura-
	Stimulation time: totally totally 15 mins (3 min of massage to relax the per- son and 12 min of acupoints massage; 3 min/acupoints)	tion and sessions were identical to the acupres- sure group
	Number of treatment sessions: 12 sessions	Control group 2

Acupuncture and related interventions for symptoms of chronic kidney disease (Review) Copyright © 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. Poutino caro alono (26)



(Continued)		
. ,	Frequency and duration of treatment sessions: 3 times/week for 4 consecu- tive weeks	Any co-interventions in all groups: not reported
	Details of other interventions administered to the acupressure group: not reported	
	Setting and context of treatment: not reported	
	Delivery time of acupressure: during HD (not clearly reported but probably, compared to other studies conducted by the same authors)	
	Description of participating acupuncturists: research investigators and assistants specifically trained one month for the study by an acupressure treatment expert	
	The reliability and validity of the acupressure treatment was assessed by applying consistent pressure on the correct acupoints to the same patient, and using a scale (20 g to 6 kg) to measure the force of finger pressure be- tween 3 to 4 kg. Two experts evaluated the accuracy of acupoints selected for this study and confirmed this with 100% agreement	
Xie 2012	Ear acupressure plus routine care (44)	Routine care alone (46)
	Style of acupressure: TCM style	Precise description of the
	Rationale of acupressure: previous research literature	control or comparator: symptom management
	Extent to which treatment was varied: semi-standardised	and maintenance dialysis (details were not reported)
	Number of acupressure points: 6 core points plus 1 to 3 additional points based on TCM diagnosis were used (totally 6 to 9 points)	Any co-interventions in all groups: routine care
	Names (or location if no standard name) of points used: core points (upper tragus, lower tragus, mouth, sympathetic, ear shenmen, spleen), additional points (kidney for yan deficiency; external ear for yin deficiency; kidney and external ear for yin and yang deficiency; heart, liver and lung for blood sta- sis; ear Lánwĕixué, subcortical and large intestine for dampness)	
	Stimulated uni/bilateral: unilateral (ear points on both sides were used al- ternatively)	
	Depth of insertion: not applicable (non-penetrating pressure)	
	Response sought: de-qi response (Aching, soreness, distension, heaviness, warmth and dull pain evoked by ear acupressure)	
	Stimulation methods: manual pressure of Vaccaria seeds attached on ear points by using tonification (mild intensity pressure), plain tonification-re- duction (moderate intensity pressure) and reduction (heavy pressure) tech- nique. Pressure was applied for one minute, three to five times daily. Ear points were alternated on contralateral side per three to seven days.	
	Ear acupressure retention time: Vaccaria seeds were attached on ear points during the study process.	
	Number of treatment sessions: almost 56 sessions (one day was regarded as one treatment session)	
	Frequency and duration of treatment sessions: daily administration of acu- pressure during eight weeks	
	Details of other interventions administered to the acupressure group: not reported	
	Setting and context of treatment: not reported	



Continued)	Delivery time of acupressure: not reported	
	Description of participating acupuncturists: not reported	
Zhang 2011d	Acupuncture and moxibustion plus HDF (15)	Control group 1
	Style of acupuncture: TCM style	HDF group (15)
	Rationale of acupuncture: TCM theory and Western medicine theory	Precise description of the
	Extent to which treatment was varied: fixed	control or comparator: one HDF and two HD ses- sions/week during the study period Control group 2
	Number of needle insertions: 6	
	Names (or location if no standard name) of points used: LU5, LI11, LI4, ST36, SP10, BL17	
	Needled uni/bilateral: unclear	HD group (16)
	Depth of insertion: not reported	Precise description of the
	Response sought: not reported	control or comparator: 3 HD sessions/week during
	Needle stimulation methods: reduction technique, manipulated every 10 min	the study period Any co-interventions in all
	Needle retention time: 30 min	groups: not reported
	Needle type (length and diameter): not reported (piriform needles used)	
	Number of treatment sessions: 10 or 20	
	Frequency and duration of treatment sessions: once daily for 10 or 20 days	
	Details of other interventions administered to the acupuncture group: not reported	
	Moxibustion: no information on the use of moxibustion was reported	
	Setting and context of treatment: not reported	
	Delivery time of acupuncture: not reported	
	Description of participating acupuncturists: not reported	
Zhao 1995	Indirect moxibustion with herb cake (33)	Routine care (15)
	Herb cakes were made of <i>Astragalus membranaceus, Angelica sinensis, Pso- ralea corylifolia L., Curculigo orchioides</i> Gaertner that were passed through a sieve; a diameter of 3 cm and a thickness of 0.8 cm. A diameter of 2 cm, a height of 1.5 cm, a weight of 1.5 g of Mugwort moxa on the herb cakes on each points were burnt. Three moxa were burnt on each points in each ses- sion Theoretical basis: traditional acupuncture theory	Precise description of the control or comparator: - Symptomatic manage- ment: electrolytic imbal- ance correction, anti-in- fective care, protein re- striction, water restriction
	Style of moxibustion: fixed formula	- Negative nitrogen bal-
	Number of points selected: 11 (5 or 6 points used in each sessions) Points stimulated: totally 11 points were divided by 2 groups (group 1: GV14, BL20, BL23 (bilateral), group 2: CV17, CV22, CV8, CV4, ST36 (bilateral)) and employed in an alternating manner.	ance, amino-acid supple- mentation, sodium poly- styrene sulfonate (Kayex- alate), muscular injection of compound danshe, loo diuretics (furosemide)
		(for non-dialytic ESKD pa-

Acupuncture and related interventions for symptoms of chronic kidney disease (Review) Copyright @ 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



(Continued)		
	Methods of point stimulation: Indirect moxibustion with herb cake	Any co-interventions in all groups: routine care
	Duration of moxibustion treatment per session: not reported	0
	Duration of intervention: 7 weeks	
	Moxibustion type: not reported	
	Delivery time of moxibustion: not reported	
	Practitioner information: not reported	
	Information on treatment context: not reported	
Zhao 2011	Ear acupressure using magnetic bead plaster (30)	Routine care (30)
	Style of acupuncture: TCM style	Precise description of the
	Rationale of acupressure: not reported	control or comparator: management of sleep dis-
	Extent to which treatment was varied: not reported	orders and supporting comfort status in mainte-
	Number of auricular point magnetic bead plaster points: 4	nance HD patients
	Names (or location if no standard name) of points used: ear point	Any co-interventions in all groups: none
	Fixed points: Shenmen, subcortex, sympathetic, heart; individual points: liv- er, bile, kidney, spleen, Stomach	0
	Stimulated uni/bilateral: take the side of each ear, 2 days later using anoth- er ear	
	Response sought: not reported	
	Stimulation methods: daily self-pressure of 4 times (3 meals/day before meals 30 min and before at bedtime 30 min, total 4 times), take the side of each ear, 2 days later using another ear	
	Attached plaster retention time: 48 hours	
	Stimulator type (length and diameter): magnetic bead	
	Number of treatment sessions: 24 sessions	
	Frequency and duration of treatment sessions: twice daily for 56 days	
	Details of other interventions administered to the acupressure group: not reported	
	Setting and context of treatment: not reported	
	Delivery time of acupressure: not reported	
	Description of participating acupuncturists: not reported	

#### Abbreviations

ACEi - angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor; ARB - angiotensin receptor blocker, CAPD - continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis; DBP - diastolic blood pressure; FIR - far infrared radiation; HD - haemodialysis; HDF - haemodiafiltration; IM - intramuscular; TCM - traditional Chinese medicine; TEAS - transcutaneous electrical acupuncture point stimulation

<sup>1</sup> Standards for Reporting Interventions in Clinical Trials of Acupuncture (www.stricta.info/)



### WHAT'S NEW

Date	Event	Description
29 June 2016	Amended	Contact details updated.

#### **CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS**

- 1. Draft the protocol: KKH, LMS, KTH, KJW, CTY, LJD
- 2. Study selection: KKH, CTY
- 3. Extract data from studies: KKH, KTH
- 4. Obtain additional data from study authors: KJW, CTY
- 5. Enter data into RevMan: KKH, KTH
- 6. Carry out the analysis: KKH, LMS, KTH, KJW
- 7. Interpret the analysis: KKH, LMS, KJW
- 8. Draft the final review: KKH
- 9. Disagreement resolution: LMS
- 10.Update the review: KKH

### DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

- Non-financial conflict of interest:
  - \* Kun Hyung Kim and Myeong Soo Lee are authors of two non-Cochrane reviews of acupuncture and acupressure for uraemic pruritus and management of ESKD patients (Kim 2010a; Kim 2010b). For these reviews, we had no financial conflict of interest.
- Financial conflict of interest
  - \* Tae-Young Choi: none known
  - \* Jung Won Kang: none known
  - \* Kun Hyung Kim: none known
  - \* Tae-Hun Kim: none known
  - \* Jae Dong Lee: none known
  - \* Myeong Soo Lee: none known

### SOURCES OF SUPPORT

#### Internal sources

• National Research Foundation of Korean Government, Korea, South.

This work was supported by a Grant to Korean Medical Science Research Center for Healthy Aging from the National Research Foundation of Korean Government (2014R1A5A2009936).

• Korea Institute of Oriental Medicine, Korea, South.

Lee MS and Choi T-Y were supported by Korea Institute of Oriental Medicine (K16111 and K16121).

#### **External sources**

• No sources of support supplied

### INDEX TERMS

### Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)

Acupressure; Acupuncture Points; Acupuncture Therapy [adverse effects] [\*methods]; Depression [therapy]; Electroacupuncture; Fatigue [therapy]; Moxibustion; Nutritional Status; Pruritus [etiology] [therapy]; Quality of Life; Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic; Renal Insufficiency, Chronic [complications] [psychology] [\*therapy]; Symptom Assessment

### **MeSH check words**

Adult; Humans; Middle Aged